San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure Controller's Office of Public Finance

MEMORANDUM

DATE: JANUARY 20, 2023

TO: CITYWIDE AFFORDABLE HOUSING LOAN COMMITTEE

FROM: SARA AMARAL, DIRECTOR OF HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

RE: 160 FREELON - PRELIMINARY GAP COMMITMENT

FOR IIG & AHSC APPLICATION FINANCING PURPOSES

SOURCES OF FUNDS

AHF INCLUSIONARY \$4,000,000 (Previously Committed)

HOUSING TRUST FUND ADVANCE \$18,577,951 TOTAL \$22,577,951

TOTAL COMMITMENT REQUESTED: \$22,577,951

Summary of Request

This preliminary gap loan request is for a proposed 85-unit new construction affordable housing development located at 160 Freelon Street (the "Site"), on a to-be-City-owned parcel at 4th Street between Bryant Street and Brannan Street. 160 Freelon Housing Partners, L.P. ("Partnership" or "Sponsor") is the responsible entity, comprised of Related California and San Francisco Housing Development Corporation ("SFHDC"), selected through the 2020 Multisite Request for Qualifications ("RFQ") issued on November 30, 2020. The Project will be family-designated and will include 22 units for formerly homeless families, and 5 units for low-income people living with HIV.

160 Freelon is proposed as 9-stories with a ground floor residential lobby, and will include a community room and children's play yard, as well as property management and services offices ("Project"). The Project submitted an entitlement application utilizing AB2162 and State Density Bonus to allow for increased unit density on September 20, 2022. Approvals are anticipated by late February 2023.

The Project will include approximately 15 studios (18%), 24 one-bedrooms (28%), 23 two-bedrooms (26%), and 23 three-bedrooms (27%), for a total of 85 units. Household incomes will range from 30% to 80% MOHCD AMI. Approximately twenty-two (22) units (25% overall) will be set aside for formerly homeless families subsidized by LOSP, and at least five (5) units will be set aside for referrals from the City's Plus Housing list at 50% MOHCD AMI.

The Sponsor has been working closing with Enterprise and various agencies on the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities ("AHSC") Round 7 application, due March 3rd to the State of California Housing and Community Department ("HCD"). The Project will partner with San Francisco Municipal Transit Agency ("SFMTA") to fund a transit project in the area that will increase the application's competitiveness for the upcoming round. The Sponsor has determined that maximizing the AHSC request for the housing component of the application does have an impact the application's competitiveness and therefore the AHSC award was lowered from \$35M to \$24.5M to be competitive. The 2023 Infrastructure and Infill Grant ("IIG") guidelines and application have not been released by HCD; however, the Sponsor expects to maximize IIG funding as well to reduce the MOHCD gap.

The Sponsor requests a commitment of up to \$22,577,951 in gap funds and approval to apply jointly with the City to the AHSC for an Affordable Housing Development ("AHD") funding amount of \$24,500,000. Due to HCD regulations, only funds from HCD that are committed can be included as sources in the application. As such, the \$22,577,951 preliminary gap commitment does not include the IIG application amount of \$2,500,000. Should 160 Freelon receive both AHSC and the IIG award mentioned above, the MOHCD gap will decrease from \$22,577,951 to \$20,077,951. The total AHSC request will be for approximately \$34,100,000 including approximately \$9,000,000 for transit and pedestrian improvements to SFMTA and San Francisco Recreation and Parks Department ("SFRPD") as well as \$600,000 in program costs for the housing component.

Other proposed permanent financing includes tax-exempt bonds, 4% Low-Income Housing Tax Credits, General Partner Equity, and a permanent loan. On December 3rd, 2021, MOHCD approved a predevelopment loan of \$4,000,000.

Pending a successful AHSC application, the Sponsor intends to apply for a joint TCAC/CDLAC application in Round 3 2023. The Sponsor will return to the Loan Committee for a final gap request in Q3 2023.

Construction is expected to start in Spring 2024 and complete in Spring 2026.

AHSC and IIG Programs

It is anticipated that HCD will issue a Notice of Funding Availability ("NOFA") for an estimated \$750 million in funding for the AHSC Program in January 2023, with applications due March 3rd. The AHSC program is administered by the Strategic Growth Council and implemented by HCD, and funds land use, housing, transportation, and land preservation projects to support infill developments that reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Funding for the AHSC Program is provided by the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund, an account established to receive Cap-and-Trade auction proceeds. As required by the program, MOHCD and the Sponsor will be submitting a joint application for AHSC funding.

It is also anticipated that in April 2023, HCD will issue another NOFA for \$135 million in funding for IIG. The IIG program is intended to support Qualifying Infill Areas (QIA) and Qualifying Infill Projects (QIP) with capital improvement funding. These funds are intended for higher-density, mixed income housing, and mixed-use infill development projects. The Sponsor intends to submit a QIP application to HCD for IIG totaling approximately \$2,500,000 to partially cover eligible sitework for 160 Freelon. The award will be disbursed by the Sponsor once the Project commences construction and costs accumulate. The IIG application is anticipated to be due in June 2023.

To apply for the AHSC and IIG applications for housing and transportation funds, MOHCD will need to provide a commitment of gap funds for 160 Freelon, and obtain approval from the San Francisco Board of Supervisors (BOS) to apply to the AHSC program.

Update on Project Status

1. Design/Planning

The Sponsor has submitted an entitlement application to SF Planning and anticipates receiving land use approvals in late February 2023. The design team is working to finalize the 100% design development set and anticipates completing construction documents in July 2023. If there are delays to Planning approval, the Project will not be able to apply to HCD as full entitlements are needed to be competitive.

2. Updated Sources and Uses Summary

On December 3, 2021, Loan Committee approved \$4,000,000 in predevelopment funding for 160 Freelon. The initial loan evaluation was based on the preliminary concept design for a 7-story 72-unit development. Since then, MOHCD has approved a 9-story 85-unit scenario to maximize density. The budget and preliminary gap analysis for 160 Freelon has been updated using the 100% schematic design cost estimate of the 85-unit scenario. These numbers will be updated again prior to requesting a gap funds commitment for the Project's joint CDLAC/TCAC application.

160 Freelon Sources & Uses – AHSC & IIG Applications

Predevelopment Sources	Amount	Terms	Status
MOHCD	\$4,000,000	55 yrs. @ 3% Def / RR	Committed
Permanent Sources	Amount	Terms	Status
Tax Credit Equity	\$45,494,256	\$0.95 per credit	Not Committed
Permanent Bank Loan	\$4,693,000	30 yrs. @ 7.050%	Not Committed
MOHCD Gap	\$20,077,591	55 yrs. @ 3.00% / RR	This Request*
HCD IIG	\$2,500,000		Not Committed
HCD AHSC	\$24,500,000	RR w/ 0.42% annual fee	Not Committed
Def Dev Fee	\$850,000		Committed
GP Equity	\$500,000		Committed
Total	\$98,614,847		

Uses	Amount	Per Unit	Per GSF
Acquisition	\$20,000	\$235	\$0.20
Hard Costs	\$75,256,791	\$885,374	\$736.18
Soft Costs	\$19,236,327	\$226,310	\$188.17
Reserves	\$551,729	\$6,491	\$5.40
Developer Fee	\$3,550,000	\$41,765	\$34.73
Total	\$98,614,847	\$1,160,175	\$964.67

As mentioned previously, the AHSC application will not include IIG as a source, since it is not committed from HCD. The commitment letter from MOHCD for the AHSC application will be for \$22,571,591, which includes the amount of IIG application plus the MOHCD gap.

For the IIG application, the MOHD preliminary gap commitment amount will be \$20,071,591.

If both AHSC and IIIG are awarded, the MOHCD gap will decrease to \$20,077,591.

3. 160 Freelon Sources and Uses Narrative

a. Permanent Sources Evaluation Narrative

MOHCD Gap Loan – \$20,077,591, assuming awards of both AHSC and IIG funding. This gap loan is inclusive of the \$4,000,000 in predevelopment funds that have already been committed to the Project. This amount will be refined at final Gap request.

Permanent Mortgage -\$4,693,000 in one tranche of permanent debt with a 7.050% rate and a 30-year term. This is about \$1M less than what the MOHCD proforma notes the Project can support.

At Gap request, if the rents increase due to an upturn in markets and interest rates improve, MOHCD's contribution to the Project will be reduced. MOHCD believes this rate and term to be very conservative in the market currently. In addition, updates to the operating budget are required, which should help the Project take on more debt. The Sponsor will update the rate to more appropriate levels and increase the term by Gap request.

Tax Credit Equity – \$45,494,256 of equity derived from the sale of 4% Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC), assuming \$0.95 per credit and an applicable tax credit rate of 4.00%. If equity pricing improves, this will further reduce MOHCD's contribution to the Project. Pending a successful AHSC application, the Sponsor intends to apply for a joint TCAC/CDLAC application in Round 3 2023.

AHSC – \$24,500,000– The Sponsor intends to apply for this amount in the Affordable Housing Development component of its application. If this amount is adjusted closer to the application date to successfully compete, the difference will be applied to the MOHCD gap. This requested amount is calculated to maximize the Project's competitiveness.

IIG - \$2,500,000 – The Sponsor intends to apply for this amount for eligible sitework and infrastructure improvements. If successful, this will reduce the MOHCD gap.

Deferred Developer Fee - \$500,000

b. <u>CDLAC Tax-Exempt Bond Application:</u>

Construction Loan - \$52M – While not a permanent source, the construction loan terms are 34 months with a 7.2% interest term. This interest rate is higher than Staff has seen as of late and results in a 2.0% spread, 1.5% cushion, and 3.7% 1 month SOFR (rate as of 1/5/2023 is 4.31% for reference). As noted above, the Sponsor intends to submit a joint TCAC/CDLAC application in Q3 2023. The Project would receive 119 out of 120 self-score and a 69.887% tiebreaker score using the latest approved regulations. Awards from the latest CDLAC/TCAC application round have not yet been issued and therefore the competitiveness of the score cannot be estimated. The project's preliminary tiebreaker score was calculated with conservative assumptions. Sponsor expects that the actual tiebreaker score will be higher, but this will be a competitive score for CDLAC/TCAC 2023 Round 3, notwithstanding changes to the regulations.

c. Permanent Uses Evaluation:

Below is a chart with narrative analysis of the permanent uses as they relate to the MOHCD underwriting guidelines.

Development Budget						
Underwriting Standard	Meets Standard? (Y/N)	Notes				
Hard Cost per unit is within standards	Y	\$885,374/unit. When compared to other projects in Predevelopment, 160 Freelon's construction cost appears comparable for other 9-story, Type I construction affordable housing projects.				
Construction Hard Cost Contingency is at least 5% (new construction)	Y	Hard Cost Contingency is at 5.0%.; Bid and Plan Check is at 4% each and Design Contingency is at 3%.				
Architecture and Engineering Fees are within standards	Y	The A&E scope of work and fee structure has been reviewed and approved by CR staff.				
Construction Management Fees are within standards	Y	The CM fees are slightly higher than MOHCD limits but have been approved by MOHCD CR Staff.				
Developer Fee is within standards, see also disbursement chart below	Y	Developer Fee meets MOHCD guidelines Project Management Fee: \$1,100,000 At Risk Fee: \$1,100,000 Deferred Fee: \$850,000 GP Equity: \$500,000 Total \$3,550,000				
Soft Cost Contingency is 10% per standards	Y	Soft Cost Contingency is at 10%.				
Capitalized Operating Reserves are a minimum of 3 months	Y	Capitalized Operating Reserve equals three months of operating expenses, permanent debt				

service payments, and the 0.42% HCD
mandatory annual payment (prorated as well)
based on the first year of stabilized operations.

d. <u>Developer Fee Analysis:</u>

Payment Milestone	% of Project Mgmt. Fee	Amount
Closing of initial pre-development financing	15%	\$165,000
Site Permit submittal	15%	\$165,000
Submission of HCD funding application	10%	\$110,000
Submission of CDLAC/TCAC application	10%	\$110,000
Construction Close	20%	\$220,000
Certification of Construction Completion	20%	\$220,000
Project Close-out	10%	\$110,000
Total Project Management Fee		\$1,100,000
At-Risk: Draft Cost Certification	20%	\$220,000
At-Risk: Permanent Loan Closing	50%	\$550,000
At-Risk: Project Close Out	30%	\$330,000
Total At Risk Fee		\$1,100,000
Total Cash Developer Fee	Project Mgmt. and At-Risk	\$2,200,000
Deferred Fee		\$850,000
GP Equity		\$500,000
Total Developer Fee		\$3,550,000

The Sponsor is asking for an increase in deferred developer fee from predevelopment loan request. The increase of \$100k generates more equity but does not increase MOHCD gap. The amount is paid out by year 14. MOHCD staff recommend approval of this increase.

e. Income Restrictions.

To be competitive for AHSC financing, the Sponsor is showing the LOSP units restricted at 22% TCAC AMIs, per the AHSC application. The Sponsor will continue to evaluate whether the AMI restrictions of LOSP units can be raised to higher AMIs by Gap to accommodate families with higher household incomes. This will result in decreased rental income to the Project, and therefore would decrease cash flow and debt. HSH has not vetted these AMI set aside yet, however historically would like to see higher AMIs for LOSP families. Sponsor will provide a full analysis by Gap.

NON-LOTTERY	No. of Units	MOHCD	TCAC
Studio – LOSP	8	50% MOHCD AMI	22% TCAC AMI
1 BR – LOSP	10	50% MOHCD AMI	22% TCAC AMI
2 BR – LOSP	4	50% MOHCD AMI	22% TCAC AMI
Studio - Housing Plus	2	50% MOHCD AMI	37% TCAC AMI
1 BR - Housing Plus	2	50% MOHCD AMI	37% TCAC AMI
2 BR - Housing Plus	1	50% MOHCD AMI	37% TCAC AMI
Sub-Total	27		
Studio	1	30% MOHCD AMI	22% TCAC AMI
Studio	1	40% MOHCD AMI	29% TCAC AMI
Studio	1	50% MOHCD AMI	37% TCAC AMI
Studio	1	60% MOHCD AMI	44% TCAC AMI
Studio	1	70% MOHCD AMI	51% TCAC AMI
Sub-Total	5		
1 BR	1	40% MOHCD AMI	29% TCAC AMI
1 BR	3	60% MOHCD AMI	44% TCAC AMI
1 BR	4	70% MOHCD AMI	51% TCAC AMI
1 BR	4	80% MOHCD AMI	59% TCAC AMI
Sub-Total	12		
2 BR	1	40% MOHCD AMI	29% TCAC AMI
2 BR	2	60% MOHCD AMI	44% TCAC AMI
2 BR	6	70% MOHCD AMI	51% TCAC AMI
2 BR	8	80% MOHCD AMI	59% TCAC AMI
Sub-Total	17		
3 BR	1	50% MOHCD AMI	37% TCAC AMI
3 BR	5	60% MOHCD AMI	44% TCAC AMI
3 BR	8	70% MOHCD AMI	51% TCAC AMI
3 BR	9	80% MOHCD AMI	59% TCAC AMI
Sub-Total	23		
2 BR	1		
TOTAL	85		
Average AMI		58%	42%

4. 160 Freelon Operating Budget Updates

Operating Budget is being presented to demonstrate the Project's overall feasibility. Overall, much of the costs are in line with MOHCD underwriting standards but further review and analysis are required before final gap approval, including input from HSH on the desk clerk and services budget. At present, the Project can take on additional debt of approximately \$1M, but this is dependent on interest rate conditions at gap. The Sponsors will return to Loan Committee for approval of final gap numbers in 2023.

Operating Proforma					
Underwriting Standard	Meets Standard? (Y/N)	Notes			
Debt Service Coverage Ratio stays above 1:1 through Year 17	N	DSCR is 1.23 at Year 1 and 1.45 at Year 17. The Sponsor will finalize budget and if possible, assume more debt at Gap.			
Vacancy meets TCAC Standards	Y	Vacancy is 5%.			
Annual Income Growth is increased at 2.5% per year	Y	Income escalation factor is 2.5% per year, except for 1% for LOSP			
Annual Operating Expenses are increased at 3.5% per year	Y	Expenses escalation factor is 3.5%.			
Base year operating expenses per unit are reasonable per comparable	Y	Operating budget shows \$11,015 PUPA before reserves and ground lease and \$12,902 PUPA after, which is in line with comparable projects in MOHCD's portfolio.			
Property Management Fee is at allowable HUD Maximum	Y	Total Property Management Fee is \$82,457 or \$80.84 PUPM, the current HUD maximum.			
Property Management staffing level is reasonable per comparable	Y	1.0 FTE Property Manager; 1.0 FTE Assistant Property Manager; 1.0 FTE Maintenance. Sponsor is assuming the APM will provide front desk coverage during business hours.			
Asset Management and Partnership Management Fees meet standards	Y	Annual AM Fee is \$24,280/yr. Annual PM Fee is \$24,270/yr.			
Replacement Reserve Deposits meet or exceed TCAC minimum standards	Y	Replacement Reserves are \$500 per unit per year, per HCD guidelines.			
Limited Partnership Asset Management Fee meets standards	Y	LP Asset Management Fee of \$5,000.			
Services Paid from Operating	N	The operating budget includes .67 FTE Resident Service Coordinator. See Section 6 below for more information.			

5. Property Management and Maintenance

The Project assumes 1.0 FTE Property Manager, 1.0 FTE Assistant Manager, and 1.0 FTE Maintenance staff, plus a monthly janitorial staff contract. These staffing numbers are not approved by MOHCD and will require additional vetting at gap. An updated management and maintained coverage plan will be provided by gap request for the Project.

6. Services Budget updates

The Project assumes .67 Resident Services Coordinator to provide services to fifty-seven (57) non-LOSP households and five (5) Housing Plus households. These staffing numbers do not comply with the MOHCD underwriting guidelines' ratio levels and not approved by MOHCD at this time. An updated services plan and budget will be provided to MOHCD to review and approve before the Project is presented to Loan Committee for its final gap commitment.

Separately, the Project assumes 1.0 FTE Case Manager to serve the twenty-two (22) LOSP households. The Project will coordinate with HSH to refine the LOSP services plan and budget prior to the AHSC application deadline.

The total budget for services is below. HSH will pay for the LOSP services.

		Non-LOSP	LOSP	Total
Input FTE		0.67	1	
Annual Salary		\$60,000	\$70,000	
Staff		\$40,200	\$70,000	\$110,200
Benefits	30.0%	\$12,060	\$21,000	\$33,060
Supervision	10.0%	\$4,020	\$7,000	\$11,020
Indirect	15.0%	\$6,030	\$10,500	\$16,530
Materials & Supplies		\$17,513	\$1,456	\$18,969
Total		\$79,823	\$109,956	\$189,779
Total Per Unit		\$1,287	\$4,998	

7. Front Desk

The Sponsor is carrying 2.4 FTE front desk coverage in the proforma, and 1 FTE Assistant Property Manager for coverage during business hours. These numbers have not been approved by HSH. The Sponsor will return at gap with final coverage numbers and costs.

8. Insurance

Insurance costs look lower than other projects in MOHCD pipeline. The Sponsor will review and update before final gap request.

9. Next Steps

MOHCD and the Sponsor will submit joint applications to HCD in March 2023 for AHSC and a to-be-set date for IIG, for which MOHCD will need to provide preliminary commitment letters. Pending successful AHSC and CDLAC/TCAC applications in 2023, 160 Freelon is anticipated to commence construction in Spring 2024. MOHCD staff will bring a final 160 Freelon gap request to the Loan Committee in Q3 2023.

10. Staff Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the commitment letters for up to \$22,577,591 for 160 Freelon Preliminary Gap. Staff also recommends approval for Sponsors and MOHCD, as joint applicants, to apply for \$24,500,000 from AHSC and approximately \$2,500,000 from IIG.

11. LOAN CONDITIONS

a. Loan conditions presented below are carried over from the December 3, 2021, predevelopment request.

During Predevelopment:

- 1. Sponsor must provide MOHCD with detailed monthly updates via the MOHCD Monthly Project Update, including on:
 - a. Community outreach completed,
 - b. Outcomes achieved related to racial equity goals, and
 - c. Commercial-use programming.

Status: Ongoing monthly.

- 2. Sponsor must work with MOHCD staff to determine the proper services for the Plus Housing units and if applicable, the source to pay for the service program *Status*: In process. To be completed closer to Gap.
- 3. Sponsor must submit an updated 1st year operating budget and 20-year cash flow if any changes have occurred by November 1st before the year the project will achieve TCO so that MOHCD may request the LOSP subsidy.

 Status: To be completed.
- 4. Sponsor to work with MOHCD and HSH to establish the LOSP budget and income restrictions for the referrals from Coordinated Entry.
 Status: In process. Sponsor will meet with HSH to refine LOSP budget prior to AHSC deadline.
- 5. Sponsor to implement cost containment strategies to reduce overall project costs and maximize efficiencies to MOHCD gap loan, while meeting the RFQ goal of the total hard costs to be less than \$600K per unit. Sponsor must identify and implement cost containment strategies for construction and present them at the various cost estimates with narrative analysis of the pricing from the general contractor.

Status: In process. Sponsor continues to evaluate design and hard costs to identify and implement cost containment strategies.

By 100% Schematic Design & prior to Site Permit Submittal:

6. Prior to development fee milestone, Sponsor must submit evidence to MOHCD that staff listed under Section 1.3.6, including managerial, supervisory, and on-site staff, as well as any

additional or replacement staff to be working on this Project, at this time has completed Trauma Informed Systems (TIS) training.

Status: Completed

7. Sponsor must submit a preliminary services plan and budget covering the formerly homeless households for HSH and MOHCD review and approval.

Status: To be completed. Threshold limit submitted to MOHCD, but due to timing of application were not able to submit to HSH. Will be submitted to HSH upon HCD award approval. ASAP.

8. Sponsor must submit application to the Planning Department for SB35 and Site Permit review.

Status: Completed. Sponsor submitted an AB2162 application and site permit to Planning Department for review.

- 9. Sponsor must research alternate funding sources, such as Infill Infrastructure Grant (IIG), and provide analysis to MOHCD for review to reduce MOHCD's gap. *Status*: Completed. Sponsor has reviewed funding guidelines and determined that the Project is competitive for AHSC and IIG to reduce the MOHCD gap.
- 10. Sponsor must submit a preliminary commercial space plan, commercial financial assumptions, and commercial development timeline for MOHCD review and approval. *Status*: Not applicable. MOHCD approved Sponsor's recommendation to not proceed with commercial space on the ground floor.

By 100% Design Development:

11. Sponsor must submit an updated commercial space plan, commercial financial assumptions, and commercial development timeline for MOHCD review and approval. *Status:* Not applicable. MOHCD approved Sponsor's recommendation to not proceed with commercial space on the ground floor.

12. Sponsor must submit a tenant improvement plan for MOHCD review and approval. *Status:* Not applicable. MOHCD approved Sponsor's recommendation to not proceed with commercial space on the ground floor.

Prior to Preliminary Gap Request for the Project's MHP and CDLAC-TCAC Application:

- 13. Prior to payment of developer fee milestone Submission of HCD funding application, Related Management Company must obtain MOHCD approval of revisions to corporate policies reflecting a trauma informed approach.
 - Status: In process. RMC will submit revised corporate policies in early January 2023.
- 14. Sponsor must receive approval from HSH on the income restrictions for HCD award and service plan for the LOSP units.

Status: To be completed. Sponsor is currently working with HSH and MOHCD to determine how to set income restrictions for LOSP units to best serve LOSP families.

Prior to Gap Loan Request:

15. Sponsor must provide operating and development budgets that meet MOHCD underwriting guidelines and commercial space policy requirements.

Status: To be completed.

16. Sponsor must provide MOHCD with a services plan and proposed staffing levels that meet MOHCD underwriting standards prior to gap loan approval. Any changes to the current proposed staffing will need to be presented to MOHCD at least 90 days prior to gap loan approval.

Status: To be completed.

17. Sponsor must re-submit qualifications for the property management company for MOHCD approval.

Status: To be completed.

- 18. Sponsor must: a) provide for MOHCD review of the Request for Proposals (RFP) for equity investors and lenders before it is finalized and distributed; b) provide for MOHCD review of all raw financial data from developer or financial consultant prior to selection; c) provide for MOHCD review and approval of all selected investors and lenders; and, d) provide for MOHCD review and approval of all Letters of Intent from financial partners. *Status*: To be completed.
- 19. Sponsor must provide executed Letter of Intent (LOIs) with neighborhood serving commercial tenants, a commercial development budget, a tenant improvement proforma for MOHCD review and approval.

Status: Not applicable. MOHCD approved Sponsor's recommendation to not proceed with commercial space on the ground floor.

Prior to Construction Close and payment of development fee milestone:

20. Sponsor must submit a Housing Retention Plan for MOHCD review and approval that aims to reduce tenant displacement due to non-payment of rent. The plan must include policies to promote resident housing stability and retention, eviction prevention, lease and house rules compliance, and access to support services, including third-party dispute resolution services for landlord-tenant grievances.

Status: To be completed.

Prior to Marketing & Lease Up:

21. Prior to development fee milestone for Certification of Construction Completion, Sponsor must submit evidence to MOHCD that staff listed under Section 1.3.6, including managerial,

supervisory, and on-site staff, as well as any additional or replacement staff to be working on this Project, at this time has completed Trauma Informed Systems (TIS) training. *Status:* To be completed.

- 22. Sponsor must work with Plus Housing participants to seek a tenant- based rental subsidy from programs like the Q Foundation to help meet the Sponsor's affordability goals for the Project. *Status:* To be completed.
- 23. Sponsor must provide initial draft marketing plan within 12 months of anticipated TCO, outlining the affirmative steps they will take to market the project to the City's preference program participants, including COP Holders, Displaced Tenants, and Neighborhood Residents, as well as how the marketing is consistent with the Mayor's Racial Equity statement and promotion of positive outcomes for African American San Franciscans. *Status:* To be completed.
- 24. Sponsor must create more structure around marketing meetings leading up to the lease up process, which includes identifying clear roles and responsibilities and preparing meeting agendas outlining clear next steps.

 Status: To be completed.

Additional loan conditions here are required per this preliminary gap request and must be satisfied by MOHCD considers the final gap financing request:

- 1. Sponsor will revisit unit AMIs to increase opportunities for higher AMI families in LOSP and seek HSH approval.
- 2. Sponsor will work to increase debt to the maximum amount allowed, per MOHCD underwriting guidelines.
- 3. Sponsor will work with HSH and MOHCD to finalize services budget and desk clerk coverage.

12. LOAN COMMITTEE MODIFICATIONS

13. LOAN COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

Approval indicates approval with modifications, when so determined by the Committee.

[]	APPROVE.	[] DISAPPROVE.	[]	TAKE NO ACTION.	
				Date:	
	D. Shaw, Directo or's Office of Ho	r using and Community Dev	velopment		
[]	APPROVE.	[] DISAPPROVE.	[]	TAKE NO ACTION.	
				Date:	
		eputy Director for Program ness and Supportive Hous			
[]	APPROVE.	[] DISAPPROVE.	[]	TAKE NO ACTION.	
				Date:	
	Kaslofsky, Execute of Community	utive Director Investment and Infrastruc	ture		
[]	APPROVE.	[] DISAPPROVE.	[]	TAKE NO ACTION.	
	W D 5'			Date:	
	a Van Degna, Dire roller's Office of				

<u>Attachments:</u> Attachment A – Updated Permanent Sources and Uses 160 Freelon

Attachment B -1^{st} Year Operating Budget and Cashflow 160 Freelon

160 Freelon Preliminary Gap Request

Ely, Lydia (MYR) < lydia.ely@sfgov.org>

Tue 1/31/2023 11:39 AM

To: Amaya, Vanessa (MYR) < Vanessa. Amaya@sfgov.org>

Hi Vanessa,

I approve the preliminary gap request that was reviewed by Loan Committee on 1/2o/23.

Thank you, Lydia

- - - -

Lydia Ely Deputy Director for Housing SF Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

Office phone: (628) 652-5821 Cell phone: (415) 225-2936

160 Freelon Street

Menjivar, Salvador (HOM) <salvador.menjivar1@sfgov.org>

Mon 1/30/2023 12:27 PM

To: Shaw, Eric (MYR) <eric.shaw@sfgov.org>

Cc: Amaya, Vanessa (MYR) < Vanessa. Amaya@sfgov.org>

I approve the request by 160 Freelon Housing Partners, LP for up to \$22,577,951, including \$4,000,000 of AHF Inclusionary (previously committed) and \$18,577,951 (housing trust fund).

Best,

salvador



Salvador Menjivar
Director of Housing
Pronouns: He/Him
San Francisco Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing
salvador.menjivar1@sfgov.org | 415-308-2843

Learn: [dhsh.sfgov.org]hsh.sfgov.org | Follow: <u>@SF_HSH</u> | Like: <u>@SanFranciscoHSH</u>

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail is intended for the recipient only. If you receive this e-mail in error, notify the sender and destroy the e-mail immediately. Disclosure of the Personal Health Information (PHI) contained herein may subject the discloser to civil or criminal penalties under state and federal privacy laws.

160 Freelon Preliminary Gap Request

Colomello, Elizabeth (CII) <elizabeth.colomello@sfgov.org>

Fri 1/20/2023 12:10 PM

To: Amaya, Vanessa (MYR) < Vanessa. Amaya@sfgov.org>

Cc: Ely, Lydia (MYR) <lydia.ely@sfgov.org>;Shaw, Eric (MYR) <eric.shaw@sfgov.org>;Kaslofsky, Thor (CII) <Thor.Kaslofsky@sfgov.org>

Hi Vanessa-

I approve the subject request on behalf of OCII.

Thanks!

Elizabeth



Elizabeth Colomello Housing Program Manager

One South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

415.749-2488, Cell 415.407-1908

www.sfocii.org

REQUEST FOR PRELIMINARY GAP COMMITMENT FOR 160 FREELON STREET HG & AHSC APPLICATION FINANCING

Katz, Bridget (CON) <bri> sfgov.org>

Fri 1/20/2023 12:11 PM

To: Amaya, Vanessa (MYR) < Vanessa. Amaya@sfgov.org>

Cc: Shaw, Eric (MYR) <eric.shaw@sfgov.org>

Approve

Bridget Katz

Development Finance Specialist, Office of Public Finance Controller's Office | City & County of San Francisco

Office Phone: (415) 554-6240 Cell Phone: (858) 442-7059 E-mail: bridget.katz@sfgov.org $Attachment \ A-Updated \ Permanent \ Sources \ and \ Uses \ 160 \ Freelon$

1/20/23 # Units: 95
MOHCD Multisite RFP - Site 7 (160 Freelon) # Bedrooms: 154
Related & SFHDC # Beds: Total Sources 500,000 98,614,847 20,077,591 4,693,000 45,494,256 24,500,000 2,500,000 850,000 HCD AHSC HCD IIG Name of Sources: MOHCD/OCII Perm Loan TC Equity Deferred Costs GP Equity ACQUISITION
Acquisition cost or value
Legal / Closing costs / Broker's Fee
Holding Costs
Transfer Tax 20,000 20,000 0 TOTAL ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION (HARD COSTS) * Unit Construction/Rehab
* Commercial Shell Construction
* Demolition 4,693,000 33,183,544 24,500,000 64,876,544 Includes 5% escalation 2,500,00 Commercial Shell Construction
Demolition
Environmental Remediation
Chislath Improvements Landscaping
Offste Improvements
Infrastructure Improvements
Infrastructure Improvements
CSC Bond Premium/GC Insurance/GC Taxes
GC Overhead & Profit
CG General Conditions
Sub-total Construction Costs
Design Contingency (remove at DID)
Bid Contingency (remove at DID)
Bid Contingency (remove at DID)
Plan Check Contingency (removeraduce during Plan Reviewed Construction Contingency
Sub-total Construction Contingency
Sub-total Construction Contingency
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS 4,693,000 33,183,544 24,500,000 64,876,54 2,500,000 4,693,000 43,563,791 24,500,000 2,500,00 SOFT COSTS Architecture & Design Architect design fees
Design Subconsultants to the Architect (incl. Fees)
Architect Construction Admin
Reimbursables
Additional Services
Sub-total Architect Co Sub-total Architect Contract
Other Third Party design consultants (not included under Architect contract) 2,708,225 2,708,225 Consultants not covered under architect contract: Architect contract)

Total Architecture & Design Engineering & Environmental Studies
Survey
Geotechnical studies
Phase I & II Reports
CEGA / Environmental Review consultants
NEPA / 106 Review
CNA/PNA (redab only)
Other environmental consultants
Total Engineering & Environmental Studies
Financing Costs 438,895 3,147,120 438,895 name consultant type and contract amount 3,147,120 178,000 GC precon fee + potholing for shoring design 364,120 178,000 364,120 Construction Financing Costs
Construction Financing Costs
Construction Financing Costs
Construction Loan Origination Fee
Construction Loan Interest
Title & Recording
CDLAC & CDIAC fees
Bond Issuer Fees
Other Bond Cost of Issuance Sub-total Const. Financing Costs
Permanent Financing Costs
Permanent Loan Origination Fee
Credit Enhance. & Appl. Fee
Title & Recording
Sub-total Perm. Financing Costs
Total Financing Costs 9.684.711 9.684.711 23,465 23,465 60,000 83,465 9,768,176 egal Costs
Borrower Legal fees
Land Use / CEQA Attorney fees
Tax Credit Counsel
Bond Counsel
Construction Lender Counsel
Permanent Lender Counsel
MOHCD Counsel 135,040 Total Legal Cost Other Development Costs 10,000 25,000 992,825 10,000 25,000 992,825 Appraisal
Market Study
Insurance
Property Taxes Insurance
Property Taxes
Accounting / Audit
Organizational Costs
Entitlement / Permit Fees
Marketing / Rent-up 34,756 3,200 84,935 34,756 Marketing / Non-Your Fees
Furnishings
PGE / Utility Fees
TCAC App / Alloc / Monitor Fees
Financial Consultant fees
Construction Management fees / Owner's Rep
Security during Construction
Relocation
Community Relations (noticing, translations, website)
Testing and Inspections
Permit Expeditor
Total Other Development Costs \$2,000/unit; See MOHCD U/W Guidelines on: http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms 170,000 704,000 280,600 280,60 12,000 Total Soft Cos Contingency as % of Total Soft Costs 85,000 **3,919,277** Total Unter Development Contingency

[Contingency (Arch, Eng. Fin, Legal & Other Dev) 1,748,757

TOTAL SOFT COSTS 17,433,025 1,748,757 Should be either 10% or 5% of total soft costs RESERVES

* Operating Reserves
Replacement Reserves
Tenant Improvements Reserves
Commercial TI, RR, legal
Commercial Operating Reserve 424,566 424,566 DEVELOPER COSTS

Developer Fee - Cash-out Paid at Milestones
Developer Fee - Cash-out At Risk
Commercial Developer Fee
Developer Fee - GP Equity (also show as source)
Developer Fee - Deferred (also show as source)
Developer Fee - Deferred (also show as source)
Development Consultant Fees 500,000 500,000 850,000 850,000 TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST
Development Cost/Unit by Source
Development Cost/Unit as % of TDC by Source 20,077,591 236,207 20.4% 98,614,847 1,160,175 100.0% **45,494,256** 535,227 46.1% 850,000 0 0 Acquisition Cost/Unit by Source 0 0 0 0 0 0 Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/Unit By Source Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/SF 0.00 55,212 45.91 512,515 426.15 288,235 239.67 29,412 24.46 885,374 736.18 *Possible non-eligible GO Bond/COP Amount: City Subsidy/Unit 1,470,591 236,207 Tax Credit Equity Pricing: Construction Bond Amount: Construction Loan Term (in months): Construction Loan Interest Rate (as %):

Attachment B – 1st Year Operating Budget and Cashflow 160 Freelon

Application Date: 1/20/2023	LOSP Units	Non-LOSP Units	İ	Project Name:	MOHCD Multisite RFP - Site 7 (160 Freelon)
Total # Units: 85 First Year of Operations (provide data assuming that Year 1 is a full year, i.e. 12 months of operations): 2026	LOSP/non-LO	63 OSP Allocation		Project Address: Project Sponsor:	160 Freelon Street Related & SFHDC
INCOME	26% LOSP	non-LOSP	Total		Correct errors noted in Col in
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	66,000 0 363,299	1,446,528 0			Rent & Unit Mix' Worksheet Rent & Unit Mix' Worksheet
Commercial Space Residential Parking	0	0	0	Links from 'Utilities & (Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Other Income' Worksheet
Miscellaneous Rent Income Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations	0	0 0			Other Income' Worksheet Other Income' Worksheet
Laundry and Vending Tenant Charges	2,655 0	7,556 0	10,210	Links from 'Utilities & (Other Income' Worksheet Other Income' Worksheet
Miscellaneous Residential Income Other Commercial Income Withdraw Line Control and Research (deposit to possiting account)	0	0			Other Income' Worksheet Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) Gross Potential Income Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	431,954 (3,300)	1,454,084 (72,326)	1,886,037 (75,626)	Vacancy loss is 5% of	Tenant Rents.
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial	0	0	0	#DIV/0! from 'Commercial Op.	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME OPERATING EXPENSES	428,654	1,381,757	1,810,411		PUPA: 21,299
Management Management Fee	21,439	61,018	82,457		
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits	6,313 27,752	17,967 78,985	24,280 106,737		PUPA: 1,256
Office Salaries Manager's Salary	21,450 22,100	21,450 62,900	42,900 85,000	1.0 FTE APM 1.0 FTE PM	
Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits Administrative Rent-Free Unit	0 100,800 0	33,600 0	134,400	2.4 FTE Desk clerk	
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits Administration	144,350	117,950	262,300		PUPA: 3,086
Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	1,547 12,995	4,403 36,985	5,950 49,980		
Office Rent Legal Expense - Property Audit Expense	6,630 5,525	18,870 15,725	25,500 21,250		
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	0	0	21,200		
Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses	26,697	75,983	102,680		PUPA: 1,208
Utilities Electricity Water	52,403 13,260	64,473 37,740	116,875 51,000	Pro-rata share of elec	tricity and \$29,750 for resident utility expenses
Gas Sewer	0 20,995	0 59,755	80,750		DUDA: 0.005
Sub-total Utilities Taxes and Licenses	86,658	161,968	248,625		PUPA: 2,925
Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes	780 13,519	2,220 38,476	3,000 51,995		
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses Insurance	14,299	40,696	54,995		PUPA: 647
Property and Liability Insurance Fidelity Bond Insurance	21,879 0	62,271 0	84,150		
Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	0 0 21,879	0 0 62,271	84,150		PUPA: 990
Maintenance & Repair Payroll	29,661	84,419	114,080		plus \$34,000/yr janitorial contract
Supplies Contracts	7,735 0	22,015 0	29,750		
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	18,785 0 0	53,465 0 0	72,250		
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	0	0	0		
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	56,181	159,899	216,080		PUPA: 2,542
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses	0	79,823			LOSP Case Manager paid by HSH, \$96,850 for 0.67 FTE Non- Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	377,814			from 'Commercial Op	
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent	377,814	79,823 777,575	1,155,390 15,000	from 'Commercial Op.	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit	3,900 1,525 11,050	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0	1,155,390 15,000 5,866	from 'Commercial Op.	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit	3,900 1,525 11,050	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0	1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 HCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	3,900 1,525 11,050 0	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total ReserveS/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)	3,900 1,525 11,050 0	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0	1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366	from 'Commercial Op. Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from 'Commercial Op	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 HCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Montgage Rate: 7.00 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Montgage Pmt: 514,48
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)	3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,886 42,500 0 63,366	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Ifrom 'Commercial Op- PUPA: 745	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 PHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.05 Term (Years):
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit/S, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans, Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from "Commercial Op PUPA: 14,338	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 BHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.06 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Ant: \$4,693.00 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (W/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender	3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0	from 'Commercial Op Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.00 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total ReserveS/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Flourth Lender	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0	from 'Commercial Op Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC from 'Commercial Op From 'Commercial Op From 'Commercial Op	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 CHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,418.8 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed. Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans), Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pyrnt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 0 26,754 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 452,754 104,537	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 0 0 479,508 112,147	from 'Commercial Op Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC from 'Commercial Op From 'Commercial Op From 'Commercial Op	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 CHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Morgage Rate: 7.08 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 54,411,83 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Net Total OPERATING EXPENSES (W/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans). Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow AVAILABLE CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 452,754 104,537	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 0 479,508 112,147	from 'Commercial Op Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC from 'Commercial Op From 'Commercial Op From 'Commercial Op	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 CHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Morgage Rate: 7.08 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 54,411,83 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits/S. Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pyrmt, or other 2nd Lethard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allacatic CASH FLOW USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 2,7640 7,610 6,310 6,310	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 452,754 104,537 104,537	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 0 479,508 112,147 0 112,147 1.23	from 'Commercial Op Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC from 'Commercial Op From 'Commercial Op From 'Commercial Op	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 CHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Morgage Rate: 7.08 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 54,411,83 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0%
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans, Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program 0.42% pymt., or other 2nd Left Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Only Cash Flow Allacate CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgl (see (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka * 12 Asset Mgf * 12 * 15 * 15 * 15 * 15 * 15 * 15 * 15	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 0 13,300 0 0 0	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 104,537 17,960 0 0 3,700 0 0	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 0 479,508 112,147 0 112,147 1.23	from 'Commercial Op Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC from 'Commercial Op From 'Commercial Op From 'Commercial Op	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 CHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$4,693.00 Provide additional comments here, if needed. PupA: 5,641
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits/S. Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pyrmt, or other 2nd Lethard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE COMMERCIAL CASH FLOW Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 7,610 6,310 0 1,300	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 452,754 104,537 104,537	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,886 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 0 479,508 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Irrom 'Commercial Op- PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Ifrom 'Commercial Op- Ifrom 'Commerci	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.06 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 5,641
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits/S. Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pyrmt, or other 2nd Lether Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allacatic CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE in WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Uner Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell I130)	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 6,310 0 0 0 0 0	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 104,537 104,537 17,960 0 3,700 0 0 0	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,886 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 0 479,508 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Irom 'Commercial Op- PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Irom 'Commercial Op- I	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.0 Mortgage Rate: 5.14,44 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 5.14,44 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 5.14,44 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Poposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender (Other HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lethard Debt - Second Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allacate CASH FLOW USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mqt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Unses THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE in WaterRALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mqt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Unser Payments Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 3 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 4 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 5 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 5 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lend	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 6,310 0 0 1,300 0 0 0	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 452,754 104,537 104,537 17,960 0 3,700 0 0 41,439	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,886 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 0 479,508 112,147 1.23 24,270 5,000	from 'Commercial Op Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Fermanent Loan HCD AHSC from 'Commercial Op Def. Develop. Fee spl	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,44 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits. Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pyrmt, or other 2nd Lethard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE Commercial Only Cash Flow Allacate Cash FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE in WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Uner Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (see lotter in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell I130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD) Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Debrer Developer Fee?	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 1,300 0 0 0 7,610 0 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 104,537 17,960 0 0 3,700 0 0 0 41,439 63,099	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 479,508 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000 41,439 70,709 41,438 Yes	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Ifrom 'Commercial Op- PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Ifrom 'Commercial Op- Def. Develop. Fee spl	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.00 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$4,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans), Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pyrmt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Migt Re (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) UNG-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 104,537 17,960 0 0 3,700 0 0 0 41,439 63,099	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 479,508 112,147 12,147 12,147 5,000 41,439 70,709 41,438 Yes	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Ifrom 'Commercial Op- PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Ifrom 'Commercial Op- Def. Develop. Fee spl	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 CHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 54,4193.09 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Tind Lender (Other HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Left Hard Debt - Thurd Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MONCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mqt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mqt Fee") (see policy for limits) Unester Payments Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 7 (select lender in comments field) Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 9 (select lender in comments field) Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 9 (select lender in comments field) Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 9 (select lender in comments field) Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 9 (select lender in comments field) Non-amorizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 9 (select lender in	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 104,537 17,960 0 0 3,700 0 0 0 41,439 63,099	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 479,508 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000 41,438 Yes 50% 50%	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Fermanent Loan HCD AHSC from 'Commercial Op Def. Develop. Fee spl Project has MOHCD of Max Deferred Develop link):	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Bidget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans, Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pyrmt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Unestor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Unestor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Omer Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lende	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 104,537 17,960 0 0 3,700 0 0 0 41,439 63,099	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 479,508 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000 41,438 Yes 50% 50%	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Irom 'Commercial Op- PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Irom 'Commercial Op- Project has MOHCD (Max Deferred Develop link): me/program from drop do Loans payable from res. fr	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.00 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$4,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 3 Deposit Reserve 4 Deposit Reserve 5 Deposit Reserve 5 Deposit Reserve 6 Deposit Reserve 7 Deposit Reserve 8 Deposit Reserve 8 Deposit Reserve 9 Deposit Res	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 104,537 17,960 0 0 3,700 0 0 0 41,439 63,099	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 479,508 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000 41,439 70,709 41,438 Yes 50% 50% (Select lender na. All MOHCD/CCIII	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Irom 'Commercial Op- PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Irom 'Commercial Op- Project has MOHCD (Max Deferred Develop link): me/program from drop do Loans payable from res. fr	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits/S. Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pyrnt, or other 2nd Lethard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Uncher Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 3 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 3 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 6 (sep policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 6 (sep policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 7 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 6 (sep policy for limits) Other Policy Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 7 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 7 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing L	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 452,754 104,537 17,960 0 0,3,700 0 0,41,439 63,099 41,438	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 0 479,508 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000 41,439 70,709 41,438 Yes Yes 50% 50% (Select lander na. All MOHCD/OCII Acquisition Cost HCD AHSC	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Ifrom 'Commercial Op- PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Ifrom 'Commercial Op- Ifrom 'Commercial O	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.00 Term (Years): Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,45 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed.
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve March Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans, Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pyrmt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pyrmt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHOD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) University Monagement Fee (see policy for limits) Oner Payments Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt - Max Fee from cell 1130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD Residual Receipts Calculation Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt - Max Fee from cell 1130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD Residual Receipts Calculation Non-amortizing Loan Print - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Deferred Developer Fee/florrower % of Residual Receipts in Yr 1 % of Residual Receipts available for distribution to soft debt lenders in MOHCD/CCII - Ground Lease Value or Land Acq Cost HCD (Soft debt Lender - Lender 4	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 104,537 17,960 0 0 104,537 17,960 0 0 0 41,438 63,099 41,438	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 479,508 112,147 112,147 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000 41,439 70,709 41,438 Yes 50% 50% (Select lender na. All MOHCD/CCIII Acquisition Cost HCD AHSC	from 'Commercial Op Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC from 'Commercial Op Def. Develop. Fee spl Project has MOHCD of Max Deferred Develog link.): me/program from drop do Loans payable from res. r 50% of residual receig Enter/override amoun	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: \$4,411.83 Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,893.00 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pr
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Tind Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Leftard Debt - Tind Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Trund Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Trund Lender (The Program, or other Structure) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECDED MONCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Migt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) USES THAT PRECDED MONCD DEBT SERVICE in WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Migt Fee") (see policy for limits) Unearror Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Migt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 3 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 3 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 3 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 3 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 3 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmn	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 452,754 104,537 17,960 0 0 0 41,438 63,099 41,438	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 479,508 112,147 112,147 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000 41,439 70,709 41,438 Yes 50% 50% (Select lender na. All MOHCD/CCIII Acquisition Cost HCD AHSC	from 'Commercial Op Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD from 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC from 'Commercial Op Def. Develop. Fee spl Project has MOHCD of Max Deferred Develog link.): me/program from drop do Loans payable from res. r 50% of residual receig Enter/override amoun	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,693.00 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pr
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposits/S. Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans, Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pyrnt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mqt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Uncher Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (see policy for limits) Unter Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 3 (see policy for limits) Unter Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 3 (see policy to limits) Unter Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 5 (see policy of limits) Unter Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 6 (see policy to limits) Unter Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 7 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 6 (see policy to limits) Unter Policy Loan Pmnt - Lender 7 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 6 (see policy to limits) Unter Sort Debt Lender - Lender 7 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 6 (see policy to limits) Unter Sort Debt L	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 452,754 104,537 17,960 0 0 0 41,438 63,099 41,438	1,155,390 1,155,390 1,155,390 1,215,866 42,500 0,63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0,0 479,508 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000 41,439 70,709 41,438 Yes 50% 50% (Select lender na. All MOHCD/CCII Acquisition Cost HCD AHSC 18,664 18,664 18,664 22,775	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Ifrom 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Ifrom 'Commercial Op Def. Develop. Fee spi Max Deferred Develop link.): ### Project has MOHCD of Max Deferred Develop link.): #### Project has MOHCD of Max Deferred Develop link.): ###################################	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,693.00 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pr
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve 2 Deposit Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans) Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Tind Lender (Other HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Left Hard Debt - Thurd Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income) AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECDED MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mqt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mqt Fee") (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mqt Fee") (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mqt Fee") (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (Enter amt c= Max Fee from cell 130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECCEIDING MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD) Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project Defer Developer Fee (Enter amt c= Max Fee from cell 130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project Defer Developer Fee (Enter amt c= Max Fee from cell 130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD Residual Receipts Service MOHCD/CCII - Sorth Clauses Value or Land Acq Cost HCD (soft debt loan) - Lender 3 Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4 Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 5 MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 452,754 104,537 17,960 0 0 0 41,438 63,099 41,438	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 0 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 479,508 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000 41,439 70,709 41,438 Yes Yes 50% 50% (Select lender na. All MOHCD/CCIII Acquisition Cost HCD AHSC	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Ifrom 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Ifrom 'Commercial Op Def. Develop. Fee spi Max Deferred Develop link.): ### Project has MOHCD of Max Deferred Develop link.): #### Project has MOHCD of Max Deferred Develop link.): ###################################	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Bidget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 54,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 5,641 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 832 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 832 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 832 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pr
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Poposits, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans; Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - First Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lether Debt - Second Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE Commercial Only Cash Flow Allacate Cash Fl.Ow USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mqt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Unset of Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mqt Fee") (see policy for limits) Unset Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 3 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 5 (see policy Diligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee (Enter amt c= Max Fee from cell 1130) **TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD) **Residual Receipts Calculation Does Project have a MOHCD Pesidual Receipt Obligations MOHCD/CI-CI - Ground Lease Value or Land Acq Cost HCD (soft debt loan) - Lender 3 **Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4 Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 5 **MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOH	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 452,754 104,537 17,960 0 0 0 41,438 63,099 41,438	0 1,155,390 15,000 5,866 42,500 63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0 479,508 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000 41,439 70,709 41,438 Yes 50% 50% 50% (Select lender na. All MOHCD/OCII Acquisiting Acquisiting Charles HCD AHSC 18,664 18,664 18,664 0 22,775	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Ifrom 'Commercial Op PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Ifrom 'Commercial Op Def. Develop. Fee spi Max Deferred Develop link.): ### Project has MOHCD of Max Deferred Develop link.): #### Project has MOHCD of Max Deferred Develop link.): ###################################	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Bidget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 54,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 5,641 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 832 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 832 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 832 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pr
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit Reserve	377,814 3,900 1,525 11,050 0 0 16,475 394,290 34,364 0 26,754 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610 0 7,610	79,823 777,575 11,100 4,341 31,450 0 0 46,891 824,466 557,291 376,608 76,146 0 0 452,754 104,537 17,960 0 0 0 41,438 63,099 41,438	1,155,390 1,155,390 1,155,390 1,25,866 42,500 0,63,366 1,218,756 591,655 376,608 102,900 0,0 479,508 112,147 1,23 24,270 5,000 41,438 Yes 50% 50% (Select lender na. All MOHCD/CCII Acquisition Cost HCD AHSC 18,664 18,664 18,664 18,664 22,775 0	Ground lease with MC Monitoring fee \$500 PUPA per HCD Irrom 'Commercial Op- PUPA: 745 PUPA: 14,338 PUPA: 6,961 Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Irrom 'Commercial Op- Permanent Loan HCD AHSC Irrom 'Commercial Op- Irrom 'Commercia	Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% PUPA: 13,593 Bidget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 0% Min DSCR: 1. Mortgage Rate: 7.08 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 514,48 Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 54,693,00 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 5,641 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 832 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 832 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pupa: 832 Provide additional comments here, if needed. Pr

Attachment C – December 3, 2021, Preliminary Predevelopment Loan Memo

Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee

San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community

Development

Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure Controller's Office of Public Finance

160 Freelon Street \$4,000,000 Predevelopment Loan Request

Evaluation of Request for: \$4,000,000

Loan Committee Date: December 3, 2021

Prepared By: Shawnté Spears, Project Manager

MOHCD Asset Manager: To Be Determined

Sources and Amounts of New Funds

Recommended:

Sources and Amounts of Previous City

Funds Committed:

NOFA/PROGRAM/RFP: Multi-site Request for Qualifications

\$0

issued on November 30, 2020

\$4,000,000 AHF Inclusionary

Applicant/Sponsor(s) Name: Related California and San Francisco

Housing Development Corporation

(SFHDC)

TBD

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Sponsor Information:

Project Name: 160 Freelon Street Sponsor(s): Related and SFHDC

Project Address (w/ cross 160 Freelon Street (4th Ultimate Borrower Entity:

and Brannan St.)

St): Street, between Bryant

Project Summary:

Related California ("Related") and San Francisco Housing Development Corporation ("SFHDC") (together, "Sponsor") requests \$4MM to finance predevelopment costs for a proposed new construction affordable rental housing development located at 160 Freelon Street (the "Site" or the "Project"), a city-owned parcel at 4th Street between Bryant Street and Brannan Street. Through the 2020 Multisite Request for Qualifications ("RFQ") issued on November 30, 2020, Related and San Francisco Housing Development Corporation (SFHDC) were selected to develop the site. As required by the RFQ, the project will be a family-designated site and will serve diverse households, including COP holders, formerly homeless families, low-income people living with HIV, and families.

Through the Multi-site Request for Qualifications (RFQ) issued on November 30, 2020, JRCo and YCD were selected to develop the Project. The RFQ did not require respondents to provide a conceptual design, and therefore this request is based on a preliminary concept that is expected to be further refined during the initial design phases. The Sponsors assume a construction start beginning in spring 2024. The Project responds to the Consolidated Plan and achieves MOHCD's racial equity goals by advancing opportunities and improving programmatic outcomes for low-income residents; while expanding development opportunity for Black Indigenous People of Color (BIPOC) led organizations.

The current proposal for 160 Freelon Street is a 75-foot building (including 72 units on 6 floors above retail and a residential lobby), as allowed by the Central SoMa Special Use District special height exception for MOHCD-supported affordable housing projects. As it moves forward, the project team will assess feasibility to increase the base unit count of the as-proposed base project to a minimum of 75 units, by either densifying the unit configuration or by adding floors. Additionally, it will consider alternative fast-tracked entitlements paths through SB35 and AB1763 that will allow for increased unit density while still bypassing discretionary approvals. The Project's ground floor will include approximately 5,000 sf of community-serving retail space.

As currently envisioned, the Project will include 35 one-bedrooms (50%), 19 two-bedrooms (25%), and 18 three-bedrooms (25%) totaling 72 units at minimum. Household incomes will range from 30% to 80% MOHCD AMI. Twenty (20) units (28% overall) will be set aside for formerly homeless families, and at least five (5) units will be set aside for referrals from the City's Plus Housing list at 50% AMI. The remaining units will have AMI's that range from 30% to 80% households that are not homeless, and will enter the lottery process.

Proposed permanent financing includes tax-exempt bonds, 4% Low-Income Housing Tax Credits, General Partner Equity, a MOHCD gap loan, a permanent loan, and a State of California Department of Housing and Community Development, Multifamily Housing Program (MHP) loan and Infill Infrastructure Grant. Construction is expected to start in Spring 2024 and complete in Spring 2026.

Project Description:

Construction Type: Type I or Type IIIA over Project Type: New Construction

I.

Number of Stories: 7, including ground floor Lot Size (acres and sf): 0.3 acres / 13,155 sf

retail

Number of Units: 72 Architect: To-Be-Determined (TBD)

Total Residential Area: 77,000 sf General Contractor: TBD

Total Commercial Area: 5,000 sf Property Manager: Related Management

Company

Total Building Area: 82,000 sf Supervisor and District: Sup. Matt Haney, D6

Land Owner: City & County of San

Francisco

Total Development Cost \$69,297,397 Total Acquisition Cost: \$0

(TDC):

TDC/unit: \$962,464 TDC less land cost/unit: \$962,464

Loan Amount Requested: \$4,000,000 Request Amount / unit: \$55,556

HOME Funds? N Car Parking? N

PRINCIPAL DEVELOPMENT ISSUES

- Project Size The base project will be 75 units at a minimum, and a second concept will evaluate the maximum number of units that can be built under the zoning. The base project concept submitted by the Principal Developer, Tishman Speyer, was for 72 units. The minimum project size required by the 2020 Multisite RFQ was 75 units. The Project Sponsor will explore a base concept to includes 75 units and also a second concept to maximize the number of units. See Section 1.1. for more information about the project background.
- Related Management Company racial equity and property management concerns. In response to concerns raised about the property management's performance related to racial equity in marketing and lease-up and property management; Related Management Company will be required to submit a Housing Retention plan for MOHCD approval, as well as evidence that employees have completed Trauma-Informed Systems (TIS) training. Further, MOHCD will evaluate at a later point whether Related Management Company will be looking to be awarded the property management contract for this development. See Sections 1.3.7 Past Performance, 1.3.7.2 Marketing/Lease-up/Operations and 9.3 Recommended Loan Conditions.
- Commercial Space plan & build-out. The project will aim to include approximately 5,000 sf of ground floor commercial space. The project team will explore the feasibility of including an incubator space for low-income entrepreneurs, or other community-serving uses to be determined. See Section 4.5 for more information.
- <u>High development costs.</u> The anticipated cost to develop 160 Freelon Street is high at \$53.9M or \$748,611 hard cost/unit, and total development costs are \$962,464, 17% and 21% above comparable projects respectively. Based on preliminary cost information from general contractors and comparable 7-story, +/- 72-unit buildings under construction in San Francisco, the Sponsor is assuming a hard cost of \$522 PSF or \$42.8M. The hard cost total for 160 Freelon includes \$1.3M or \$260 PSF for the warm shell build out of the 5,000 SQFT ground floor retail. Additionally, it includes 11 percent in design, bid, and plan check contingency, 5% for escalation, and 5% for owner's contingency. The Sponsor is encouraged to evaluate all strategies to reduce overall costs to the City and the Project. See Section 4.3 Construction Supervisor/Construction Specialist's Evaluation and Section 9.3 Recommended Loan Conditions.
- Financing Plan. The proposed financing plan assumes the maximum \$17.5MM HCD-MHP loan and 4% LIHTC and tax-exempt bonds, but the Project is not competitive for a bond allocation compared to past awarded projects. The project team will need to track changes to MHP and CDLAC regulations that could impact the maximum MHP request and the Project's CDLAC bond competitiveness. See Section 6.2 Proposed Permanent Financing and Section 9.3 Recommended Loan Conditions.
- Permanent Supportive Housing Experience Sponsors have no permanent supportive housing (PSH) experience. As 25% of the units will be set aside for families experiencing homelessness and the units will be supported by Local Operating Subsidy Program that includes services through a contract with the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH), the Sponsors will be required to execute an MOU with an approved HSH PSH supportive services provider. See Section 8.1.

SOURCES AND USES SUMMARY

Predevelopment Sources	Amount	Terms	Status
MOHCD/OCII	\$4,000,000	3 yrs @ 3% Def	This request
Total	\$4,000,000		

Permanent Sources	Amount	Terms	Status
MOHCD Gap Loan	\$15,815,754	55 yrs @ 3.00% RR	Not Committed
Permanent Loan	\$3,569,000	30 yrs @ 4.90%	Not Committed
HCD AHSC/MHP	\$17,500,000	55 yrs @ 3.00% RR	Not Committed
Deferred Developer Fee	\$110,000	15 yrs @ 1.12% RR	Not Committed
HCD IIG	\$2,500,000		Not Committed
GP Equity Contribution	\$500,000		Not Committed
Tax Credit Equity	\$29,302,643	\$0.95 per credit	Not Committed
Total	\$69,297,397		

Permanent Uses	Amount	Per Unit	Per SF
Acquisition	\$20,000	\$278	\$ 0
Hard Costs	\$53,859,263	\$748,045	\$657
Soft Costs	\$12,408,134	\$172,335	\$151
Developer Fee	\$3,010,000	\$41,805	\$37
Total	\$69,297,397	\$962,464	\$845

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of this predevelopment loan request for \$4,000,000.

1. BACKGROUND

1.1. Project History Leading to This Request.

The land for this project is being dedicated to the City by Tishman Speyer (the "Principal Developer") under the Development Agreement negotiated for the adjacent project known as the 598 Brannan Project, a mixed-use development that includes office, Production, Distribution, Repair ("PDR")/retail, institutional space, a public park, and residential uses on approximately 4.5-acre site in the Central SOMA area (comprised of lots 45, 50, 51, and 52 in Assessor's Block 3777). The Principal Developer will receive a Jobs-Housing Linkage fee credit of \$13,980,265.25 for the site. The entire area is bounded by Welsh and Bryant Streets to the north, a mixture of surface parking lots and light industrial-style buildings to the east, Freelon and Brannan Streets to the South, and 5th Street and light industrial-style buildings to the west.

Currently, the Principal Developer is finalizing conditions of approval for the subdivision map that is required prior to transferring the Site ("Parcel C") to the City. The planned next steps are as follows, and all steps are anticipated to be completed by late Summer 2022:

- 1. Complete tentative map / subdivision approval (showing all four future lots including Parcel C).
- 2. Record the Lot Transfer Agreement (LTA), which 1) allows the Final Map to be approved and recorded even with existing buildings on some of those lots, legally creating all four lots; and 2) states that transfer of a park parcel and Parcel C, which is the 160 Freelon parcel won't be final and official until all existing buildings across all of the future sites are demolished.
- 3. Approve and record Final Map showing all four lots.
- 4. Initiate & approve Board resolution for Purchase and Sale Agreement (PSA) and acceptance of Parcel C (160 Freelon).
- 5. Approve demo permit for Phase 2, and thereby approval to demolish buildings that currently sit on two adjacent lots.
- 6. Closing/ transfer of Parcel C (160 Freelon).

1.2. Applicable NOFA/RFQ/RFP.

(See Attachment E for Threshold Eligibility Requirements and Ranking Criteria)

Through the Multi-site RFQ issued on November 30, 2020, Related and SFHDC were selected to develop the Site. The Sponsor met the minimum threshold eligibility requirements and was one of three teams to submit qualifications for the Project. With a composite score of 92 out of 100, it was the highest-scoring team from the competitive RFQ process.

1.3. Borrower/Grantee Profile.

(See Attachment B for Borrower Org Chart; See Attachment C for Developer Resume and Attachment D for Asset Management Analysis)

1.3.1. <u>Borrower.</u>

The Sponsor will set up a project entity and provide this information before starting the closing process for the predevelopment loan. The borrower entity will be a To-Be-Determined (TBD) Limited Partnership (LP).

1.3.2. Joint Venture Partnership.

Related and SFHDC have executed a preliminary MOU for 160 Freelon but will work on updating the document for MOHCD's approval prior to predevelopment loan closing. The organizations currently have three existing JV partnerships – Fillmore Marketplace, Hunters Point East/West, and Westbrook Apartments – dating as far back as 1994. This partnership has agreed to split the developer fee 70/30, with Related as the partner receiving the larger share. Related will own a 70% interest of the General Partner portion of the TBD LP and act as the Administrative General Partner. SFHDC will own a 30% interest and act as the Managing General Partner. Net cash flow and/or sale or refinancing proceeds will be split in the same manner.

The developer fee will be paid according to milestones achieved as approved by MOHCD. Each partner will receive a pro-rata share of each installment of the fee. The partnership will provide a 50/50 split during the predevelopment phase, with subsequent allocations to be adjusted according to a finalized MOU. Partnership management and asset management fees will be allocated 50% to SFHDC and 50% to Related.

With regard to responsibilities during development, Related will lead planning, design, construction and financing, with SFHDC to participate in all meetings and able to influence project decisions, as evidenced by the submission of meeting minutes and monthly reports (see Section 9.3 Recommended Loan Conditions). SFHDC will lead community engagement, project approvals, and local hiring.

The existing MOU proposes to delegate property management and asset management responsibilities to Related, but this portion is contingent on approval by MOHCD. As a loan condition (see Section 9.3 Recommended Loan Conditions), MOHCD will require all employees -- including but not limited to supervisors and resident-facing employees -- to receive training on Trauma-Informed Systems (TIS), and will require Related Management Company to update their policies and procedures to reflect a TIS approach.

1.3.3. Demographics of Board of Directors, Staff and People Served.

Related

Overall, Related California staff is 42% BIPOC. The Northern California/Northwest affordable development divisions are 33% BIPOC, including 7% Black, 13% Latinx, and 13% AAPI. Additionally, the team is over 50% women with everyone at the CEO, SVP, and VP levels being women. Related is a for-profit entity and does not have a Board of Directors.

SFHDC

At SFHDC 80% of staff and 70% of the board of directors identify as BIPOC, and 65% of staff and 60% of board members identify as African American. Over the last six years, SFHDC has increased its capacity from 4.5 FTEs to 27 FTEs while retaining this representation.

1.3.4. <u>Racial Equity Vision.</u> According to the Sponsors, the principles of diversity, equity, inclusion, and belonging (DEIB) are core to both

organizations. Related and SFHDC were each founded on affordable housing and community development principles over 30 years ago, with origins in revitalizing San Francisco's most segregated and underinvested communities and serving low-income families, seniors, and formerly homeless people. Both organizations have a track record of hiring those with a strong commitment towards social impact and hiring from within the communities they serve. This project will strive to achieve a 25% SBE hiring requirement, with the recognition that community hiring can impact the transformation of individual lives and neighborhoods.

Related and SFHDC have expressed commitment to ensuring that 160 Freelon will generate economic opportunities for smaller and BIPOC-led firms, SBE/LBE organizations, and low-income local residents, in addition to creating a positive outcome for future residents. At the project level, they will work with MOHCD to establish explicit community and economic development goals, competitively procure consultants and contractors who have a track record of meeting or supporting those goals, with progress tracked through proper data collection.

Please see attachment M for Related's DEI statement.

SFHDC doesn't currently have a racial equity plan, but plans to develop one by early 2022.

1.3.5. Relevant Experience.

Collectively, Related and SFHDC have experience developing 107 LIHTC-financed projects, and all were completed on time and on budget. In San Francisco, the majority of their developments are primarily Type V/I and Type III/I urban infill projects, and they have collaborated with almost all of the most qualified architects and general contractors specializing in this product type in the region.

Related and SFHDC own close to 13,500 affordable units in operations plus 4,100 affordable units under construction or in predevelopment. Together, they serve extremely low- and low-income households in 80 family properties, 26 senior properties, and 6 properties with permanent supportive housing, including in three (3) existing joint venture partnerships between Related and SFHDC – Fillmore Marketplace, Hunters Point East/West, and Westbrook Apartments – dating as far back as 1994.

1.3.6. Project Management Capacity.

The development team for the Project is as the Sponsor proposed during the RFQ stage. This includes the following individuals with the addition of Sarah Graham from SFHDC.

Related California:

- **Ann Silverberg**, Project Executive, has 25+ years of San Francisco Bay Area affordable housing development and finance experience. She is responsible for the strategic direction, management, and project execution of the firm's Northern California and Oregon affordable pipeline and portfolio. 10% of full time.
- **Thu Nguyen,** Project Manager, has 10+ years of affordable housing and community development experience. She will manage the development process

- from inception through construction closeout. Thu has extensive experience in collaborating with stakeholders and overseeing complicated affordable housing projects, including three neighborhood-scale transformation projects. Her other primary responsibility is Sunnydale HOPE SF. 25% of full time.
- Kaitlin Roth, Project Coordinator, has 3+ years of multifamily development experience and additional experience as a paralegal before. She will heavily support the planning, entitlements, and community engagement process for this Project. Kaitlin is also assisting the construction of Balboa Park Upper Yard and projects in predevelopment for Sunnydale HOPE SF projects. 15% of full time.

SFHDC:

- Tom Kostosky, Associate Director of Real Estate Development, has 30+ years of affordable housing and finance experience. He is responsible for strategic planning, site selection, partnership identification, portfolio management and reporting for all real estate development activity in San Francisco. 15% of full time.
- **Michael Manigault**, Project Manager, has 25+ years of affordable housing and community development experience. He will work on all phases of development of this project from predevelopment to closeout. Michael has worked on RAD rehab projects in San Francisco.
- Sarah Graham, Project Manager, has 18+ years of experience in local government fiscal and housing policy and urban economics consulting. She will work on all phases of this project from inception to closeout. Sarah is also working on rehab and new construction projects. 10% of full time.
- Reginald Hairston, Project Manager, has 20+ years of experience in multifamily and affordable housing operations and capital improvements. He will work on all phases of this project from inception to closeout. Reggie is also working on San Francisco Small Sites Program which includes site selection, financing, rehab and relocation activities. 10% of full time.

1.3.7 Past Performance.

1.3.7.1 City audits/performance plans.

Related

While Related does not hold any community development grants with MOHCD, it is a well-known entity to the City, as developers who own and manage several affordable housing projects in San Francisco.

SFHDC

Community Development Grants: In 2021, SFHDC holds at least nine contracts with the City, including for workforce programming to support the Black community in the Arts, for homeowner education and counseling, rental housing counseling, for service provision at various RAD properties, Western Addition community-based services, and for SSP capacity building. MOHCD staff noted that SFHDC can be challenging to work with and slow to complete tasks due to staffing capacity limitations, but overall the organization performs on its programmatic grants with MOHCD.

Related Management Company

Feedback obtained from MOHCD and other City staff regarding Related Management Company's performance and on-site property management relations raised concerns that will be addressed in the loan conditions for 160 Freelon. Specifically, Related Management Company staff, including corporate staff and property management staff will need to complete TIS training, and the company will need to produce a Housing Retention Plan to ensure systems are in place to decrease the likelihood of tenant displacement due to non-payment of rent. Please see Section 9.3 Recommended Loan Conditions.

1.3.7.2 Marketing/lease-up/operations.

Related Management Company

The MOHCD Marketing team has completed one marketing and lease up report card for 1601 Mariposa Street, a 60-unit family housing project, which began marketing in January 2020 and completed lease-up 23 months later, in December 2021. Property Management received A's for their performance in Marketing and the Lottery, and a B for its Lease-Up. Property Management lost points in the Marketing category due to delays in the marketing review. In the Lease-Up category, points lost were due to COVID delays.

Of note, MOHCD received one complaint from an applicant who believed she had been discriminated against in the process due to the color of her skin "and other communications." Though the applicant was initially displeased with the unit selection process, Related Management Company worked with the applicant to resolve her concerns, and she is now residing in the building.

Delays related to COVID were caused by a third-party vendor.

SFHDC

SFHDC does not have any new construction buildings in its portfolio for which MOHCD has completed a marketing report card.

2.0 SITE

Site Description		
Zoning:	Central SoMa Mixed Use Office (CMUO) & Central SoMa Special Use District	
Maximum units allowed by current zoning (N/A if rehab):	No dwelling unit density limit by lot area	
Number of units added or removed (rehab only, if applicable):	N/A	
Seismic (if applicable):	Project is in an SF Seismic Hazard Zone for liquefaction.	
Soil type:	A preliminary geotechnical memo was prepared by Rollo & Ridley Geotechnical Engineers and Scientists for Tishman Speyer on Sept 30, 2016.	

	Heterogeneous, uncompacted, and weak fill was encountered below the existing ground surface to depths ranging from 4 to 12 feet consisting of sand and clay lenses. Below the fill is bay mud and marine deposits extending to a maximum depth of 29 feet below existing ground surface. The marine deposit is underlain by alluvial deposits extending to 29 to 44 feet, followed by colma formation extending to 33 to 111 feet.
Environmental Review:	A Phase I ESA was prepared by ENVIRON International Corporation for Tishman Speyer on Feb 2, 2015. The site has been improved since the late 1890 for industrial purposes. Most recently, the site was operated by SFPUC as a storage and maintenance facility for electrical and street lighting equipment. The master planned site, comprising the affordable housing development parcel, is 1.37 acre and is improved with one 6,300 sq. ft warehouse building and the remainder is paved with asphalt for outdoor storage. The Project Sponsor will commission additional environmental studies as the project is further along. The site is subject to San Francisco's Maher Ordinance. A Phase II was completed in 2021 that recommended additional studies in the case of redevelopment. Tishman will provide \$478,688 in remediation funds for soil removal and vapor barrier systems if
Adjacent uses (North):	required. See additional Details in Section 2.5. Tishman Speyer's "Building 3" comprising PDR and office with a ground floor childcare center
Adjacent uses (South):	Multifamily and industrial/commercial spaces
Adjacent uses (East):	Multifamily, mixed use, and single family attached properties
Adjacent uses (West):	The future public park to be developed by Tishman Speyer
Neighborhood Amenities within 0.5 miles:	Grocery: Safeway (.3 miles) Schools: Bessie Carmichael Elementary School (.3 miles) Healthcare: UCSF Primary Care (.4 miles) Pharmacy: Walgreens (.2 miles) Parks: Alice Street Community Gardens (.5 miles) Banks: Bank of America (.1 mile) Library: Mission Bay Library (.4 miles)
Public Transportation within 0.5 miles:	SF MUNI: 8, 12, 30, 45, and 91 to list a few within 2 blocks from the site Caltrain: 4th & King Station (0.3 miles) BART: Powell Station (0.9 miles)

Article 34:	Not Exempt, will be provided prior to construction loan closing.
Article 38:	The Master Development must comply with Article 38. How and to what extent the affordable housing needs to participate in the Article 38 mitigation measures is to be determined and will be defined during predevelopment and after this loan request.
Accessibility:	TCAC and California Building Code (CBC) 11B requires 10% of total units to be accessible for mobility impaired and 4% of total units accessible for hearing and visually impaired.
Green Building:	Project will meet the minimum TCAC Green Building requirements and the City's Green Building Code.
Recycled Water:	Not Exempt; While 100% Affordable Housing projects are exempt from the Non-Potable Water Ordinance, projects like 160 Freelon that are located in the Designated Recycled Water Use Areas may be subject to the Recycled Water Ordinance unless a waiver from SFPUC is granted.
Storm Water Management:	The Storm Water Management (SWM) Ordinance is applicable to the Master Development and the Principal Developer will need to submit a SWM Plan. How and to what extent the affordable housing needs to participate or may be charged any costs for assumed storm water is to-be-determined.
	Stormwater Management may necessitate negotiation of the use of a portion of the park space to accommodate infiltration or irrigation uses of the stormwater from the Affordable Housing site

2.1 Description.

160 Freelon Street (Block 3777 Lot 052) is an infill site located on the north side of Freelon Street off 4th Street and between Bryant Street and Brannan Street. The site is an approximately 12,800 sf (0.3 acres) parcel and will be surrounded by three (3) mixed-use office buildings that are up to 185-feet tall comprising residential use, office, retail, PDR, and childcare units along with a public park and privately-owned public open space (POPO).

2.2 Zoning.

The entire 598 Brannan Project site was rezoned into the Central SOMA Mixed Use Office zoning district and the Central SOMA Special Use District. As a 100% affordable project, it is eligible for approval using the State Density Bonus Program for 100% Affordable Housing (also known as AB 1763), which provides three additional stories,

form-based density, and up to four incentives/concessions. The Project may also be eligible for approval under the Affordable Housing Density Bonus Program (AHBP), as long as the Project is compliant with all objective standards of the Planning Code plus the allowable Zoning Modifications provided by the AHBP in Planning Code Section 206.4(c)(5). The AHBP also provides three additional stories of height and form-based density. Either program may be used in conjunction with SB 35 for ministerial approval.

- 2.3 Probable Maximum Loss. n/a, new construction
- 2.4 <u>Local/Federal Environmental Review.</u> The Project is expected to be exempt from CEQA Review, per the streamlining allowed by SB35.

2.5 Environmental Issues.

- Phase I/II Site Assessment Status and Results. Information about the Phase I and Phase II is in the chart above. There is no new information for this item other than what has been previously reported.
- Phase 2 Investigation Report conducted by Ramboll uncovered several VOCs in soil vapor from the April 9, 2021 sampling event that exceeded residential land use ESLs; however, the accuracy of the analytical results was in question due to data quality concerns at the laboratory. Consultants were unable to determine the cause for the internal laboratory standard discrepancy. Based on uncertainty regarding the initial results, three new soil vapor probes, co-located with the previous three sample locations, were installed and sampled on May 3, 2021. The only detected compounds that exceeded residential land use ESLs during the May sampling event were benzene at 160-SV01 and 160-SV02, chloroform at 160-SV02, and TPH-g at all locations.

The findings of petroleum-related chemicals in soil vapor at the site align with previously reported expectations based on historical operations at 160 Freelon and the greater Brannan Square development. Previous sampling identified the presence of petroleum hydrocarbons (and in some cases, metals in soil), but no significant or widespread detections of chlorinated VOCs in soil and groundwater.

The Phase 2 suggested that mitigation of potential chemical vapors may be required in the case of future development on the site. However, because soil vapor concentrations decrease over time, a future owner may wish to consider reevaluation of soil vapor conditions to determine if vapor mitigation is warranted.

• Potential/Known Hazards. The site was initially used for industrial purposes beginning in the late 1890s by the Spring Valley Water Works Company. Onsite operations included pipe cutting and storage. The SF Water Department subsequently conducted on-site business from the 1940s to the 1960s, including automobile maintenance, greasing, pipe cutting, and painting. Former industrial operations at the site likely included the use of petroleum products, solvents, paints, and other chemicals, when the historical handling, disposal, and use of these chemicals were not strictly regulated, controlled, or monitored. In addition, the site remained unpaved until approximately 2010, increasing the risk that any on-site releases may have impacted sub-surface conditions. Finally, database records indicate that an underground storage

tank (UST) was installed at the site during the late 1980s to early 1990s. Given the site's long history of industrial operations, it is likely that historical spills or releases of chemicals or petroleum products have adversely affected the soil and/or groundwater conditions at the site. Follow-up due diligence will be required.

- 2.6 <u>Adjacent uses and neighborhood amenities.</u> In addition to the amenities listed above, the principal development will build a public park directly west of the site, a rare amenity in SOMA. The Project will require at least one childcare unit for use by residents, and the required 5,000 sf of retail/PDR space on the ground floor will be community-serving.
- 2.7 <u>Green Building.</u> Green features will be determined during predevelopment and expected to meet the minimum TCAC Green Building Requirements and the City's Green Building Code.

3 COMMUNITY SUPPORT

- 3.1 <u>Prior Outreach</u>. No outreach has been done for the project. The Project team will meet with Julia Sabory, MOHCD Cultural Districts Director, prior to MOHCD Loan Committee to receive initial input on their community engagement and stakeholder list.
- 3.2 <u>Future Outreach</u>. MOHCD will require the Sponsor to submit a communication plan within 60 days after closing the predevelopment loan, as a condition for the loan. See Section 9.3 Recommended Loan Conditions.
- 3.3 <u>Proposition I</u>. Chapter 79 of the City's Administrative Code requires public noticing (Prop I) for any new City construction project. The project team will need to complete the 30-day noticing process immediately following Loan Committee's approval of this request, and prior to the predevelopment loan closing.

4 DEVELOPMENT PLAN

- 4.1 <u>Site Control.</u> The land dedication from Tishman Speyer to MOHCD is expected to be completed by Fall 2022.
- 4.2 <u>Proposed Property Ownership Structure.</u> At construction closing, MOHCD will transfer the property through a 75-year initial term ground lease agreement (with an option to extend up to 99-years) to the development entity established for this Project. The City's execution of a long-term ground lease for the MOHCD Parcel is subject to approval by the City's Board of Supervisors.
 - Annual rent shall be set at 10% of the fair market appraised value, re-determined on the 15th anniversary date of ground lease and every 15 years thereafter.
 - Payment shall consist of an annual Base Rent of \$15,000, collected annually regardless of cash flow and considered a project expense.
 - Residual Rent of 10% of the appraised unrestricted value of the Site. Residual Rent will only be collected to the extent that cash flow is available and does not accrue.

4.3 <u>Proposed Design.</u> The Sponsor will seek to maximize density within a modern building that responds to its context. As a starting point, the façade will leverage and complement the planned public park directly west of the site, a rare amenity in SOMA. The Project's ground floor will include a residential lobby and approximately 5,000 sf of retail to enhance the neighboring pocket of urban green space. At least six stories above the ground floor will accommodate a minimum of 75 residential units. The project team will also evaluate an alternative design to maximize the unit count allowed by zoning.

UNIT TYPES	Avg Unit SF - This Project	CTCAC-Required Minimum SF	Percent of Minimum
1BR:	525	<i>4</i> 50	14%
2BR:	775	700	10%
3BR:	1075	900	16%
Do all units meet CTCAC minimum SF?	Yes, all units are expected to meet or exceed the CTCAC minimum SF.		
Residential SF:	77,000		
Commercial SF:	5,000		
Building Total SF:	82,000		

4.4 Construction Supervisor/Construction Representative's Evaluation Based on preliminary conceptual plans previously completed by Perry Architects, the ground floor's amount of the retail and community use may be less than projected if the mid-block entry passage/court is retained and due to the corresponding space requirements for management reception/offices, bike storage and rooms for main electrical switchgear/meters, trash, water pump, fire pump and MEP equipment. One space-saving alternative would be to locate the mechanical equipment at the roof level, which could necessitate additional structural support at the roof.

Another factor is utility service and whether the narrow sidewalks will allow underground vaults to be installed for secondary service or whether the building will be required to be set-back as shown on the Perry Architects' conceptual drawings or whether additional ground floor space will be needed. An on-going issue for utility service is the point-of-connection for permanent power and if not located on the adjacent Freelon or Welsh Streets, substantially high costs will be incurred to trench to 4th Street for connection.

In order to maximize the amount of affordable housing units, the 100% Affordable Housing Bonus Program allows a light court's depth to be reduced to a depth of 15 feet minimum (instead of the typical Planning Code's Sec. 140 requirement for 25 feet minimum), which was incorporated in Perry Architects' conceptual drawings. While one iteration of the Perry Architects' conceptual drawings shows a setback at the upper floors facing Welsh Street, confirmation with City Planning will determine if the 100% Affordable Housing Bonus Program will allow no setback and therefore, provide larger and more livable bedrooms and living spaces.

Different versions of the Perry Architects' conceptual drawings show either a 7-story and 8-story building with neither being classified as a high-rise structure.

If City Planning would allow more stories with a high-rise structure at this location, a cost-benefit analysis needs to be performed to determine if the number of additional affordable residential units would justify the additional life-safety high-rise systems and additional foundation/structure costs. Also, if the building becomes taller, more shadows will be cast upon the new proposed adjacent public park.

While a preliminary cost estimate has been provided for a 7-story building, construction costs are anticipated to increase when MEP building systems and exterior enclosure material selections are established with the development of the appropriate design contingency, escalation costs, plan-check contingency and allowances for soils conditions.

4.5 Commercial Space.

- Space Description. The Project will include at least 5,000 sf of communityserving PDR/retail space.
- Commercial Leasing Plan. The Sponsor envisions the space to be used as an incubator for new low-income entrepreneurs to share equipment and develop their products. The Central SoMa zoning requires new developments to incorporate a significant amount of PDR space, which is often less expensive than typical office or retail rent and helps to preserve and encourage local makers to remain in the neighborhood. The ground floor incubator space would serve as the conduit for low-income new entrepreneurs to test their idea and develop their business plan in order to eventually expand and take advantage of the almost 50,000 square feet of PDR available within the 598 Brannan master development project alone. The commercial space structure (i.e., direct lease, master lease, or subdivision) is to be determined.
- Operating Pro Forma. At this early stage of development, the operating proforma for commercial space is only included for placeholder purposes. The commercial operating proforma reflects standard commercial underwriting standards and an assumption of \$1 rent/sf/month for a community serving commercial space. The Sponsor will work with MOHCD during predevelopment to flesh out the goals of this commercial space.
- Tenant Improvement Build Out. While no tenant improvement costs are included in the MOHCD, the Sponsor has estimated \$1,300,000 of the MOHCD applied to a warm shell construction. Prior to gap loan request, the Sponsor will provide to the MOHCD Project Manager and Construction Representative Manager a breakout showing the cold and warm shell cost application to the MOHCD commercial portion of the loan, and the proposal will be subject to MOHCD approval. See Section 9.3 Recommended Loan Conditions.
- 4.6 <u>Service Space</u>. The Sponsor currently envisions 1.0 FTE resident service staff to accommodate 52 households, plus the LOSP 1.0 FTE for the homeless households that will be paid through the HSH contract. As such, there would be a secured office space including two desks to accommodate staffing plus locking file cabinet space to maintain client privacy. The service spaces will also include at least one community room for formal programming and community events.
- 4.7 <u>Interim Use.</u> The site will be used by the Principal Developer for staging during the construction of the adjacent development at 598 Brannan, but only so long as

- it does not interfere with this Project's schedule. The two project teams will coordinate on the timeline and reach an agreement.
- 4.8 <u>Infrastructure.</u> The project Sponsor will apply for the IIG Grant for qualifying site improvements. So far, we expect it will be minimal. We know that we would need to build laterals from Freelon Street. As it relates to IIG, we will look into all of the off-site and on-site improvements that are IIG-eligible to size that grant
- 4.9 <u>Communications Wiring and Internet Access.</u> MOHCD Communications Wiring Standards are under review will be released soon. Costs permitting, the Sponsor will work with the MOHCD Construction Representative to determine the appropriate communications wiring scope that meets MOHCD's standards.
- 4.10 <u>Public Art Component.</u> The Project's public art requirement calculation will be based off 1% of expected construction cost multiplied by the percent of Project funded by MOHCD. Currently, the Project's estimated art requirement is estimated to be \$122,923. This number will be readjusted as the project budget is refined.

MOHCD Committed	\$15,815,754	
TDC	\$69,297,397	
Hard Cost Total	\$53,859,263	
Public Art Requirement Calculation		
1%	1%	
Construction Cost	\$53,859,263	
Percent funded by MOHCD (MOHCD Committed / TDC)	22.82%	
Public Art Requirement	\$122,906	

4.11 <u>Marketing, Occupancy, and Lease-Up.</u> MOHCD's marketing policies and procedures will be applied to all units. Marketing and occupancy outreach for the Project will be conducted in accordance with all applicable fair housing laws.

Related and SFHDC will conduct outreach to neighborhood-based, non-profit housing corporations, agencies and other low-income housing advocacy organizations that maintain waiting lists. Units that are not LOSP or Plus Housing will be entered in a lottery and subject to San Francisco preferences. Among all eligible applicants, additional preference will be observed in the following order:

- 1. San Francisco Redevelopment Agency Certificate of Preference Holders,
- 2. Displaced Tenant Housing Preference (Ellis Act/OMI) Certificate Holders,
- 3. Neighborhood Resident Preference (25% of lottery units given the expected HCD-MHP funding to the Project), and
- 4. Live or Work in San Francisco.

Marketing materials will be printed in Chinese, English, Spanish and Tagalog, and published in a variety of publications that represent a broad range of non-English speaking populations.

Their engagement strategy will include a concerted effort to outreach to communities of color through linkages with neighborhood-based organizations.

Additionally, SFHDC resident services and financial empowerment staff work with segments of the community that have historically been difficult to reach and provide tangible outcomes such as credit improvement, debt relief, legal referrals, and money management practices that lead to greater stability and prosperity. SFHDC's regular contact with over 2,500 clients per year, including COP holders, displaced BIPOC households, and a widely dispersed and largely African American clientele, provides an attentive base of stakeholders that the Sponsors will engage.

The five Plus Housing units in the Project are restricted at 50% MOHCD AMI. Incomes of Plus Housing participants, however, are primarily at or below 30% AMI. As a loan condition, the Sponsor will work with seniors in the community and Plus Housing participants to seek a tenant-based rental subsidy from programs like the Q Foundation to help meet the Sponsor's affordability goals for the Project. See Section 9.3 Recommended Loan Conditions.

To be competitive for a CDLAC allocation, the Project team anticipates marketing all units between 30-80% AMI, with the overall average AMI currently at 55%. The current proforma has removed 1 BR's at 80% AMI as a result of recent marketing done during the COVID-19 pandemic that indicated recent trouble leasing up smaller 80% AMI units. The Project team will continue to refine the Project's unit mix and affordability matrix to optimize the spread in response to the market and relevant funding applications.

4.11 Relocation. N/A

5 DEVELOPMENT TEAM

Development Team				
Consultant Type	Name	SBE/LBE	Outstanding Procurement Issues	
Architect	TBD via CMD RFP		N	
Landscape Architect	TBD via CMD RFP		N	
JV/other Architect	TBD via CMD RFP		N	
General Contractor	TBD via CMD RFP		N	
Owner's	TBD via CMD RFP		N	
Rep/Construction Manager				
Financial Consultant	TBD			
Other Consultant	TBD			
Legal	TBD			
Property Manager	Related Management Company	N	N	
Service Provider for LOSP Units	TBD	TBD	TBD	

5.1 <u>Procurement Plan.</u> CMD has established a 25% SBE goal for Professional, Engineering and Architectural Services for this project.

- 5.2 Opportunities for BIPOC-Led Organizations. Related and SFHDC are fully committed to ensuring that 160 Freelon will generate economic opportunities for smaller and BIPOC-led firms, SBE/LBE organizations, and low-income local residents, in addition to creating a positive outcome for our future residents. At the project level, they will work with MOHCD to establish explicit community and economic development goals, competitively procure consultants and contractors who have a track record of meeting or supporting those goals, and track progress through proper data collection. Strategies include:
 - Outreach, advertising and marketing, including timely use of the Bid and Contract Opportunities newsletter published by the City and County of San Francisco Purchasing Department and media focused specifically on SBE businesses such as the Small Business Exchange, of the opportunity to submit bids or proposals and to attend a pre-bid meeting to learn about contracting opportunities.
 - Network with other local, community-based employment and training agencies to enroll very low- and low-income area residents in training programs, such as City Build, so they are prepared for construction workforce opportunities when they become available.
 - Utilize the Construction Industry Workforce Initiative for outreach to employ neighborhood college students as interns.
 - Perform direct outreach to SBE firms to ascertain their interest in performing certain contract scopes.
 - Consider splitting professional contracting into smaller scopes of work or dollar amount contracts to allow smaller firms to participate more easily.
 - Assist and provide possible solutions to potential contractors and subcontractors who have questions around bonding and lines of credit.
 - Hold hiring fairs to attract neighborhood residents into trade training programs that will prepare them for pending construction work.
 - General Contractor and subcontractors provide First Source Hiring Plans to outline the specific steps the contractors will take to implement hiring goals.

Recent project outcomes for projects include Alice Griffith Phase 1 achieving 56% SBE professional services hours and 56% SBE construction hours, Alice Griffith Phase 3 achieving 48% SBE construction, and Hunters Point East/West achieving 71% Section 3 new hire.

- 6 FINANCING PLAN (See Attachment F for Cost Comparison of City Investment in Other Housing Developments; See Attachment G and H for Sources and Uses)
 - 6.1 Prior MOHCD/OCII Funding N/A.
 - 6.2 <u>Disbursement Status.</u> If this loan request is recommended, the Team will be able to submit for costs related to the project dated July 1, 2021 to present.
 - 6.3 Fulfillment of Loan Conditions. N/A.
 - 6.4 Proposed Predevelopment Financing

- 6.4.1 <u>Predevelopment Sources Evaluation Narrative.</u> This predevelopment budget is sized to take the Project through construction closing, totaling \$4,000,000.
- 6.4.2 <u>Predevelopment Uses Evaluation</u>:

Predevelopment Budget			
Underwriting Standard	Meets	Notes	
	Standard? (Y/N)		
Acquisition Cost is based on		N/A. The site will be transferred to	
appraisal	N/A	the City as a land dedication for the	
	IN/A	598 Brannan Street project.	
Holding costs are reasonable			
	N/A		
Architecture and Engineering		Architect design fees during	
Fees are within standards	Y	predevelopment total \$2,732,000	
Consultant and legal fees are		The sponsor has budget \$39,000 for	
reasonable	N	predevelopment legal costs, and \$0	
Entitlement face are accurately		for financial consultants.	
Entitlement fees are accurately estimated	N	No entitlement fees have been applied to the predevelopment loan.	
estimated	IN	applied to the predevelopment loan.	
Construction Management Fees		\$80,000 during predev, or	
are within standards	Y	\$3,077/month (26 months)	
Developer Fee is within		Total Dev Fee during	
standards	Y	predevelopment of	
		\$550,000 complies with MOHCD	
0.110.110.11		Developer Fee Policy.	
Soft Cost Contingency is 10%	Υ	Soft Coat Contingonay is 100/	
per standards	ř	Soft Cost Contingency is 10%.	

- 6.5 <u>Potential Permanent Financing</u> Permanent financing being presented to demonstrate the project's overall feasibility but not intended to be presented for their approval at this time.
 - 6.5.1 Permanent Sources Evaluation Narrative: The Borrower proposes to use the following sources to permanently finance the project:
 - MOHCD Loan (\$15,815,754): The estimated MOHCD gap loan on this project is \$15,815,754, or \$219,663 per unit, which is within the \$250K/unit target stated in the RFQ. If approved, MOHCD's \$4MM predevelopment loan will be rolled into MOHCD's final gap loan amount for 57-year term at 3.00% simple interest rate, and a residual receipt payment.

- Private mortgage (\$3,569,000). The Sponsor assumes a 30-year term with an interest rate of 4.90% inclusive of cushion and a 1.20 DSCR.
- 4% Tax Credit Equity (\$29,302,643): Related is assuming \$0.95 per federal tax credit pricing, which is consistent with the current credit market. Should the market improve, the increase in tax credit equity will reduce MOHCD's gap loan to the project.
- AHSC/MHP Loan (\$17,500,000): The Sponsor assumes that the project can be competitive for MHP or AHSC, which provides up to \$20M in funding for affordable housing projects. The loan amount of \$17.5M is based on the current unit type and AMI mix. The HCD loan would be for 55 years at a 3% interest rate paid through residual receipts. The project would be required to maintain a replacement reserve of \$500 PUPA.
- HCD IIG (\$2,500,000): In addition to MHP or AHSC, the Sponsor assumes that the project may be competitive and may have site improvement expenses to qualify for a \$2.5M IIG grant.
- Deferred Developer Fee (\$110,000): The Sponsor assumes a deferred developer fee of approximately \$110K based on a 15-year repayment period through a 50/50 split of residual receipts. The deferred developer fee with the \$500K in general partner equity contribution leads to \$301,340 of additional equity generated.
- General Partner Equity (\$500,000): The amount meets the minimum \$500K GP Equity under MOHCD's Developer Fee policy.

6.5.2 CDLAC Tax-Exempt Bond Application:

 Construction Loan (\$15,815,754): While not a permanent source, the construction loan terms are 24 months with a 3% interest term.

CDLAC Self-Score	
Opportunity Map Resource Level	Low Resource Area
TCAC Housing Type (new construction only)	Large Family
Bond Allocation Request Amount	\$34,000,000
Total Self-Score (out of 120 points)	119 out of 120
Tiebreaker Score	\$269,126

The Project will be competing in the ELI/VLI set-aside within the New Construction pool and the Bay Area's geographic set-aside, along with several others. The Project will apply to CDLAC-TCAC in September 2023 for a December 2023 allocation of tax-exempt bonds, scoring 119 out of 120 total points, with a tiebreaker of \$269,126 (based off the 2020 tiebreaker calculation).

With two opportunities to compete in the New Construction set-asides – ELI/VLI and Bay Area regional pool -- the Project's tiebreaker score is not competitive for an allocation in either pool because Bay Area projects are disadvantaged by higher development. In addition to the hard cost interventions to increase competitiveness, the Sponsor reduced the general partner equity contribution from the TCAC's maximum developer fee of 15% eligible basis to \$500,000 established as minimum in MOHCD's previous Developer Fee Policy.

- 6.5.3 HOME Funds Narrative: N/A
- 6.5.4 <u>Commercial Space Sources and Uses Narrative</u>: TBD.
- 6.5.5 Permanent Uses Evaluation:

Below is the breakdown of the total development fee in the Project, which meets MOHCD's Developer Fee Policy.

Development Budget			
Underwriting Standard	Meets Standard? (Y/N)	Notes	
Hard Cost per unit is within standards	N	\$748,045/unit, which is approximately 17% higher than comparable units.	
Construction Hard Cost Contingency is at least 5% (new construction) or 15% (rehab)	Y	Hard Cost Contingency is 5%. The standard is at least 5% for new construction	
Architecture and Engineering Fees are within standards	N	\$3,554,000 – Arch fees \$155,000 – engineering fees	
Construction Management Fees are within standards	Y	\$80,000 during pre-dev, or \$3,077/month (26 months) and \$120,000 during construction (\$5,000/month during construction) (28 months for construction) does not exceed underwriting guidelines for pre-dev (\$3,500/month) and construction (\$5K/month) period.	
Developer Fee is within standards, see also disbursement chart below	Y	Project management fee: \$1.1MM At risk fee: \$1.1MM Deferred fee: \$40,000 GP equity: \$500,000 Commercial fee: \$200,000 Total fee: \$2,940,000	
Consultant and legal fees are reasonable	Y	\$130,000 for borrower legal fees	
Entitlement fees are accurately estimated	N	Entitlement fees are estimated at \$1,217,000.	

Construction Loan interest is appropriately sized	Υ	Estimated to be \$2,812,843
Soft Cost Contingency is 10% per standards	Y	Soft Cost Contingency is 10%
Capitalized Operating Reserves are a minimum of 3 months	Y	Capitalized Operating Reserve equals \$296,355, or the equivalent of three months of operating expenses, permanent debt service payments, and the 0.42% HCD mandatory annual payment (prorated as well) based on the first year of stabilized operation.

6.5.4 <u>Developer Fee Evaluation</u>:

The milestones for the payment of the developer fee to the sponsor are specified below, and meet MOHCD requirements.

Total Developer Fee:	\$3,010,000	
Project Management Fee Paid to Date:	\$0	
Amount of Remaining Project Management Fee:	\$1,100,000	
Amount of Fee at Risk (the "At Risk Fee"):	\$1,100,000	
Amount of Commercial Space Developer Fee (the "Commercial Fee"):	\$200,000	
Amount of Fee Deferred (the "Deferred Fee"):	\$110,000	
Amount of General Partner Equity Contribution (the "GP Equity"):	\$500,000	
Milestones for Disbursement of that	Amount Paid at	Percentage
portion of Developer Fee remaining and	Milestone	Project Management
payable for Project Management		Fee
Close of predevelopment loan	\$165,000	15.0%
Site Permit	\$165,000	15.0%
Submission of HCD funding application	\$110,000	10.0%
Submission of CDLAC and TCAC application	\$110,000	10.0%
Construction Close	\$220,000	20.0%
Certification of Construction Completion	\$220,000	20.0%
Project Close-out	\$110,000	10.0%
Percentage At Risk Fee:	\$220,000	20.0%
Perm Loan Closing/Conversion (Cost Cert)	\$550,000	50.0%
Project Close Out	\$330,000	30.0%
Milestones For Disbursement Payable for Commercial Developer Fee	Amount Paid at Milestone	Percentage Commercial Fee

At Completion of Condo subdivision Mapping	\$50,000	25.0%
Executed LOI with Commercial tenant	\$70,000	25.0%
Executed Lease with Commercial tenant	\$80,000	25.0%
Occupancy by commercial tenant/provider	\$50,000	25.0%

⁷ PROJECT OPERATIONS (See Attachment I and J for Operating Budget and Proforma)

7.1 Annual Operating Budget.

The annual operating budget is being presented to demonstrate the project's overall feasibility, but is not intended to be presented for approval at this time.

7.2 Annual Operating Expenses Evaluation.

Operating Proforma			
Underwriting Standard	Meets Standard? (Y/N)	Notes	
Debt Service Coverage Ratio is minimum 1.1:1 in Year 1 and stays above 1:1 through Year 17	Y	DSCR is 1.22 at Year 1 and 1.296 at Year 17.	
For TCAC projects: Vacancy rate meets TCAC Standards	Y	Vacancy rate is 5%	
For non-TCAC existing projects: Vacancy rate is based on project's historical actuals			
Annual Income Growth is increased at 2.5% per year or 1% for LOSP tenant rents	Y	Income escalation factor is 2.5% per year, except for 1% for LOSP	
For TCAC projects: Annual Operating Expenses are increased at 3.5% per year	Y	Expenses escalation factor is 3.5%	
For non-TCAC existing projects: Annual Operating Expense escalation is based on project's historical actuals			
Base year operating expenses per unit are reasonable per comparables.	Y	Total Operating Expenses are \$13,724 per unit, escalated to 2026, which is in line with comparable projects in MOHCD's portfolio.	
Property Management Fee is at allowable <u>HUD Maximum</u>	Y	Total Property Management Fee is \$64,769 or \$75 PUPM	
Property Management staffing level is reasonable per comparables.	Y	Refer to chart below.	

Asset Management and Partnership Management Fees meet standards	Y	Annual AM Fee is \$24,280/yr. Annual PM Fee is \$24,270/yr.
For TCAC projects: Replacement Reserve Deposits meet or exceed TCAC minimum standards For non-TCAC existing projects: Replacement Reserve Deposits meet project needs based on CNA	Y	Replacement Reserves are \$500 per unit per year, which is consistent with HCD requirements.
Limited Partnership Asset Management Fee meets standards	Y	Limited Partnership Asset Management fee is \$5,000.

7.3 Staffing Summary.

Title	FTE allocated to Project	Expenses allocated to Project	Total Fringe (FICA, WC, Health, 403B)
Office Salaries			
Assistant Manager	1.5	\$90,622	\$27,187
Subtotal	\$90,622	\$90,622	\$27,187
Manager Salaries			
Property Manager	0.2	\$14,672	\$4,402
Subtotal	0.2	\$14,672	\$4,402
Janitorial			
Janitor	1.0	\$49,627	\$14,888
Subtotal		\$49,627	\$14,888
Maintenance			
Technician	1	\$43,154	\$12,946
Subtotal		\$43,154	\$12,946
Resident Services		\$56,894	\$17,068

Services Coordinator	1	\$56,894	\$17,068
Subtotal			
Total FTEs and Expenses		\$254,969	\$76,491

7.4 Income Restrictions for All Sources.

NON-LOTTERY	No. of Units	MOHCD	TCAC
1 BR – LOSP	15	30% MOHCD AMI	23% TCAC AMI
2 BR – LOSP	5	30% MOHCD AMI	21% TCAC AMI
1 BR - Housing Plus	5	50% MOHCD AMI	38% TCAC AMI
Sub-Total	20		
1 BR	1	30% MOHCD AMI	23% TCAC AMI
1 BR	1	40% MOHCD AMI	31% TCAC AMI
1 BR	5	50% MOHCD AMI	38% TCAC AMI
1 BR	6	60% MOHCD AMI	46% TCAC AMI
1 BR	7	70% MOHCD AMI	54% TCAC AMI
Sub-Total	20		
2 BR	1	40% MOHCD AMI	29% TCAC AMI
2 BR	2	50% MOHCD AMI	36% TCAC AMI
2 BR	2	60% MOHCD AMI	43% TCAC AMI
2 BR	4	70% MOHCD AMI	51% TCAC AMI
2 BR	4	80% MOHCD AMI	58% TCAC AMI
Sub-Total	13		
3 BR	1	40% MOHCD AMI	28% TCAC AMI
3 BR	2	50% MOHCD AMI	35% TCAC AMI
3 BR	3	60% MOHCD AMI	42% TCAC AMI
3 BR	6	70% MOHCD AMI	49% TCAC AMI
3 BR	6	80% MOHCD AMI	56% TCAC AMI
Sub-Total	18		
STAFF UNITS			
2 BR	1		
TOTAL	72		
		36%	27%

PROJECT AVERAGE		
AVERAGE FOR LOTTERY UNITS ONLY	64%	47%

MOHCD staff recommends restricting the 20 LOSP units (or 28% of total units) at 30% MOHCD AMI. Five Plus Housing units will be restricted at 50% MOHCD AMI, with the remaining 52 lottery units ranging between 30% and 80% AMI. The overall project average is currently 64% MOHCD AMI and 47% TCAC AMI (including only lottery units), but will be refined further as the project advances, to meet affordability goals and to ensure its competitiveness for state funding.

7.5 MOHCD Restrictions.

Unit Size	No. of Units	Maximum Income Level
1 BR	1	30% of Median Income
1 BR	1	40% of Median Income
1 BR	5	50% of Median Income
1 BR	5	50% of Median Income
1 BR	6	60% of Median Income
1 BR	7	70% of Median Income
2 BR	1	40% of Median Income
2 BR	2	50% of Median Income
2 BR	17	60% of Median Income
2 BR	4	70% of Median Income
2 BR	4	80% of Median Income
3 BR	1	40% of Median Income
3 BR	2	50% of Median Income
3 BR	3	60% of Median Income
3 BR	6	70% of Median Income
3 BR	6	80% of Median Income

The Project will provide 20 units to the chronically homeless or those at risk of homelessness during the period in which the City's LOSP program is in operation and the City provides such subsidy to the project under LOSP. If assistance provided with respect to the Project under LOSP is terminated or substantially reduced, the occupancy and rent restrictions of the LOSP-designated units may be altered, but only to the minimum extent required for the financial feasibility of the Project, as determined by the City in its reasonable discretion, and in accordance with substantially similar underwriting criteria used by the City to evaluate the Project's financial feasibility prior to the Closing Date, provided that, in any event, such units shall at all times be occupied by Tenants whose Adjusted Income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of Median Income for the Area and the monthly rent paid by such Tenants shall not exceed thirty percent (30%) times sixty percent (60%) of the lower of City Median Income or Median Income for the Area.

8 SUPPORT SERVICES

8.1 Services Plan.

SFHDC's resident services staff will provide services for the general population, including a combination of direct services and resource referrals to support family growth and success. For adults, programming will include financial empowerment workshops and counseling to build wealth and long-term financial security as well as career development to attain living wage jobs and increase household income. For youth, programming will include appropriate afterschool and summer programs, equipping them with leadership skills and responsibility through community impact projects. Finally, all residents will have access to SFHDC's established network of health and wellness counseling, caseworkers, food distribution programs, and other community services to improve their health outcomes.

8.2 Services Budget.

Staff Position	Employe d	FTE	Residents Served	Staff to Resident Ratio	Funding Source
Resident Services Coordinator	SFHDC	1.0 FTE	52 households	1:52	Operating Budget
Intensive Case Manager	TBD	1.0 FTE	20 formerly homeless	1:20	HSH

8.3 HSH Assessment of Service Plan and Budget.

The LOSP units will receive services through a contract with HSH. HSH participated in the development team RFQ selection process, and will review and assess the Services Plan and Budget once submitted. They will remain involved during the predevelopment phase while the homeless resident programming and model are being developed.

9 STAFF RECOMMENDATIONS

9.1 Proposed Loan/Grant Terms

Financial Description of Proposed Loan				
Loan Amount:	\$4,000,000			
Loan Term:	30 years			
Loan Maturity Date:	TBD			
Loan Repayment Type:	Balloon			
Loan Interest Rate:	3%			
Date Loan Committee approves prior expenses can be paid:	July 1, 2021			

9.2 Recommended Disbursement Condition/schedule

Prior to initial predevelopment disbursement:

- Sponsors must provide an executed revised MOU outlining their partnership.
- Sponsor must provide evidence of Limited Partnership formation and be a vendor in the City and County of San Francisco.
- Sponsor must provide a finalized organizational chart for 160 Freelon Housing Partners, LP.
- Sponsor must provide evidence of Prop I sign posting.

9.3 Recommended Loan Conditions

During Predevelopment:

- 1. Sponsor must provide MOHCD with detailed monthly updates via the MOHCD Monthly Project Update, including on:
 - a. Community outreach completed,
 - b. Outcomes achieved related to racial equity goals, and
 - c. Commercial-use programming.
- Sponsor must work with MOHCD staff to determine the proper services for the Plus Housing units and if applicable, the source to pay for the service program
- 3. Sponsor must submit an updated 1st year operating budget and 20-year cash flow if any changes have occurred by November 1st before the year the project will achieve TCO so that MOHCD may request the LOSP subsidy.
- 4. Sponsor to work with MOHCD and HSH to establish the LOSP budget and income restrictions for the referrals from Coordinated Entry.
- 5. Sponsor to implement cost containment strategies to reduce overall project costs and maximize efficiencies to MOHCD gap loan, while meeting the RFQ goal of the total hard costs to be less than \$600K per unit. Sponsor must identify and implement cost containment strategies for construction and present them at the various cost estimates with narrative analysis of the pricing from the general contractor.

By 100% Schematic Design & prior to Site Permit Submittal:

- 6. Prior to development fee milestone, Sponsor must submit evidence to MOHCD that staff listed under Section 1.3.6, including managerial, supervisory, and on-site staff, as well as any additional or replacement staff to be working on this Project, at this time has completed Trauma Informed Systems (TIS) training.
- 7. Sponsor must submit a preliminary services plan and budget covering the formerly homeless households for HSH and MOHCD review and approval.
- 8. Sponsor must submit application to the Planning Department for SB35 and Site Permit review.
- Sponsor must research alternate funding sources, such as Infill Infrastructure Grant (IIG), and provide analysis to MOHCD for review to reduce MOHCD's gap.
- 10. Sponsor must submit a preliminary commercial space plan, commercial

financial assumptions, and commercial development timeline for MOHCD review and approval.

By 100% Design Development:

- 11. Sponsor must submit an updated commercial space plan, commercial financial assumptions, and commercial development timeline for MOHCD review and approval.
- 12. Sponsor must submit a tenant improvement plan for MOHCD review and approval.

Prior to Preliminary Gap Request for the Project's MHP and CDLAC-TCAC Application:

- 13. Prior to payment of developer fee milestone, Related Management Company must obtain MOHCD approval of revisions to corporate policies reflecting a trauma informed approach.
- 14. Sponsor must receive approval from HSH on the income restrictions for MHP and service plan for the LOSP units.

Prior to Gap Loan Request:

- 15. Sponsor must provide operating and development budgets that meet MOHCD underwriting guidelines and commercial space policy requirements.
- 16. Sponsor must provide MOHCD with a services plan and proposed staffing levels that meet MOHCD underwriting standards prior to gap loan approval. Any changes to the current proposed staffing will need to be presented to MOHCD at least 90 days prior to gap loan approval.
- 17. Sponsor must re-submit qualifications for the property management company for MOHCD approval.
- 18. Sponsor must: a) provide for MOHCD review of the Request for Proposals (RFP) for equity investors and lenders before it is finalized and distributed; b) provide for MOHCD review of all raw financial data from developer or financial consultant prior to selection; c) provide for MOHCD review and approval of all selected investors and lenders; and, d) provide for MOHCD review and approval of all Letters of Intent from financial partners.
- 19. Sponsor must provide executed Letter of Intent (LOIs) with neighborhood serving commercial tenants, a commercial development budget, a tenant improvement proforma for MOHCD review and approval.

Prior to Construction Close and payment of development fee milestone:

20. Sponsor must submit a Housing Retention Plan for MOHCD review and approval that aims to reduce tenant displacement due to non-payment of rent. The plan must include policies to promote resident housing stability and retention, eviction prevention, lease and house rules compliance, and access to support services, including third-party dispute resolution services for landlord-tenant grievances.

Prior to Marketing & Lease Up:

21. Prior to development fee milestone, Sponsor must submit evidence to MOHCD that staff listed under Section 1.3.6, including managerial,

- supervisory, and on-site staff, as well as any additional or replacement staff to be working on this Project, at this time has completed Trauma Informed Systems (TIS) training.
- 22. Sponsor must work with Plus Housing participants to seek a tenant-based rental subsidy from programs like the Q Foundation to help meet the Sponsor's affordability goals for the Project.
- 23. Sponsor must provide initial draft marketing plan within 12 months of anticipated TCO, outlining the affirmative steps they will take to market the project to the City's preference program participants, including COP Holders, Displaced Tenants, and Neighborhood Residents, as well as how the marketing is consistent with the Mayor's Racial Equity statement and promotion of positive outcomes for African American San Franciscans.
- 24. Sponsor must create more structure around marketing meetings leading up to the lease up process, which includes identifying clear roles and responsibilities and preparing meeting agendas outlining clear next steps.

10 LOAN COMMITTEE MODIFICATIONS

LOAN COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Appr	oval indic	ates app	rova	l wi	th modifications, w	hen	so d	etermined by the Committee.
[]	APPR	OVE.	[]	DISAPPROVE.	[]	TAKE NO ACTION.
						_		Date:
	D. Shaw, or's Office		ing					
[]	APPR	OVE.	[]	DISAPPROVE.	[]	TAKE NO ACTION.
						_		Date:
	ador Men artment of				Housing and Supportive Ho	usin	9	
[]	APPR	OVE.	[]	DISAPPROVE.	[]	TAKE NO ACTION.
						_		Date:
	Oerth, Ir e of Com				Director at and Infrastructur	·e		
[]	APPR	OVE.	[]	DISAPPROVE.	[]	TAKE NO ACTION.
								Date:
	Van Deç roller's O			Fin	ance	_		
Attac	chments:	B. Borro C. Asse D. Thres E. Site I F. Comp G. Pred H. Deve I. 1st Ye J. 20-ye	wer t Map Map barisc evelo lopm ear C	Orgnag I Eli wit on copm nent Oper	ement Analysis of gibility Requireme h amenities of City Investment ent Budget	nts a	nd R	Ranking Criteria Housing Developments

From: Shaw, Eric (MYR)

Sent: Friday, December 3, 2021 11:57 AM

To: Chavez, Rosanna (MYR)

Subject: Predevelopment Loan 160 Freelon

I approve

Eric D. Shaw Director/ Interim Director HopeSF

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development City and County of San Francisco 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor

If you, or someone you know, is a SF resident and in need of help paying rent due to the COVID-19 pandemic please go to http://sf.gov/renthelp

From: Hewson, Elizabeth (HOM)

Sent: Friday, December 3, 2021 11:57 AM

To: Chavez, Rosanna (MYR)

Cc: Shaw, Eric (MYR); Menjivar, Salvador (HOM) **Subject:** Pre-development funding for 160 Freelon

On behalf of Salvador Menjivar, I cast a Yes vote for the pre-development loan for 160 Freelon.

Best, Elizabeth



Elizabeth Hewson (she/her)

Manager of Supportive Housing Programs
San Francisco Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing
elizabeth.hewson@sfgov.org | P: 628-652-7730

Learn: hsh.sfgov.org | Follow: @SF HSH | Like: @SanFranciscoHSH

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail is intended for the recipient only. If you receive this e-mail in error, notify the sender and destroy the e-mail immediately. Disclosure of the Personal Health Information (PHI) contained herein may subject the discloser to civil or criminal penalties under state and federal privacy laws.

From: Oerth, Sally (CII)

Sent: Friday, December 3, 2021 11:56 AM

To: Chavez, Rosanna (MYR)

Cc: Shaw, Eric (MYR); Spears, Shawnte (MYR)

Subject: Predevelopment Funding for 160 Freelon St, 12.3.21 Loan Committee

I approve the predev loan request for 160 Freelon St, as presented at the 12.3.21 Loan Committee.

And welcome Shawnte!



Sally Oerth

Interim Executive Director

One South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

415.749.2588

www.sfocii.org

From: Pereira Tully, Marisa (CON)

Sent: Friday, December 3, 2021 11:56 AM

To: Chavez, Rosanna (MYR)

Cc: Shaw, Eric (MYR)

Subject: Predevelopment funding for 160 Freelon St

Approve

Marisa Pereira Tully (she/her) Controller's Office of Public Finance City and County of San Francisco

Attachment A: Project Milestones and Schedule

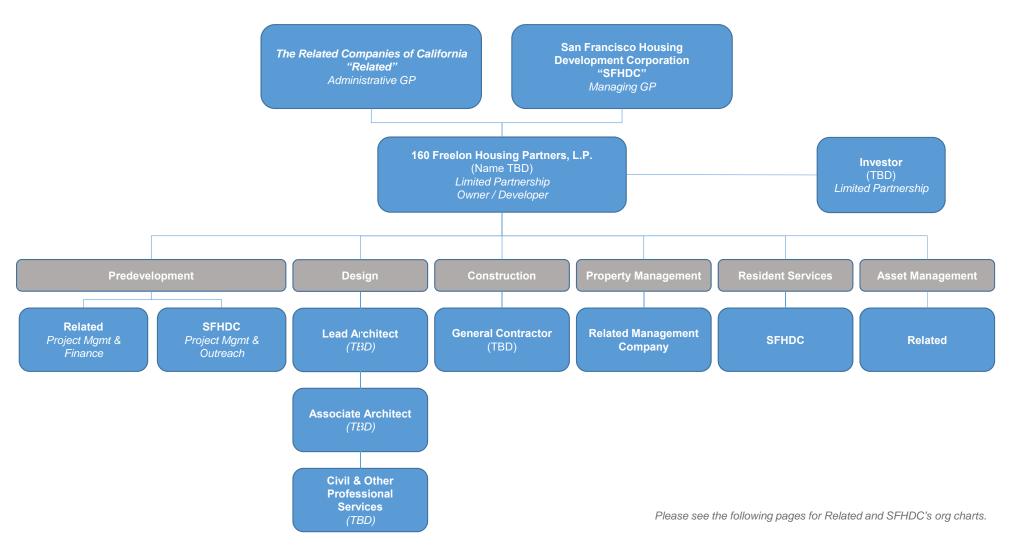
No.	Performance Milestone	Estimated or Actual Date	Notes
A.	Prop I Noticing (if applicable)	12/31/2021	
1	Acquisition/Predev Financing Commitment	12/31/2021	
2.	Site Acquisition	12/31/2022	Placeholder
3.	Development Team Selection		
a.	Architect	12/31/2021	
b.	General Contractor	<u>6/17/2022</u>	
C.	Owner's Representative	12/31/2021	
d.	Property Manager	<u>06/01/2021</u>	Project Award Date
e.	Service Provider	06/01/2021	Project Award Date
4.	Design		
a.	Submittal of Schematic Design & Cost Estimate	07/15/2022	
b.	Submittal of Design Development & Cost Estimate	10/7/2022	
C.	Submittal of 50% CD Set & Cost Estimate	<u>1/27/2023</u>	
d.	Submittal of Pre-Bid Set & Cost Estimate (75%-80% CDs)	5/19/2023	
5.	Environ Review/Land-Use Entitlements		
a.	SB 35 Application Submission	10/07/2022	
b.	CEQA Environ Review Submission	<u>N/A</u>	
C.	NEPA Environ Review Submission	<u>N/A</u>	
d.	CUP/PUD/Variances Submission	<u>N/A</u>	
6.	PUC/PG&E		
a.	Temp Power Application Submission	3/29/2023	
b.	Perm Power Application Submission	3/29/2023	
7.	Permits		
a.	Building / Site Permit Application Submitted	10/7/2022	
b.	Addendum #1 Submitted	<u>TBD</u>	

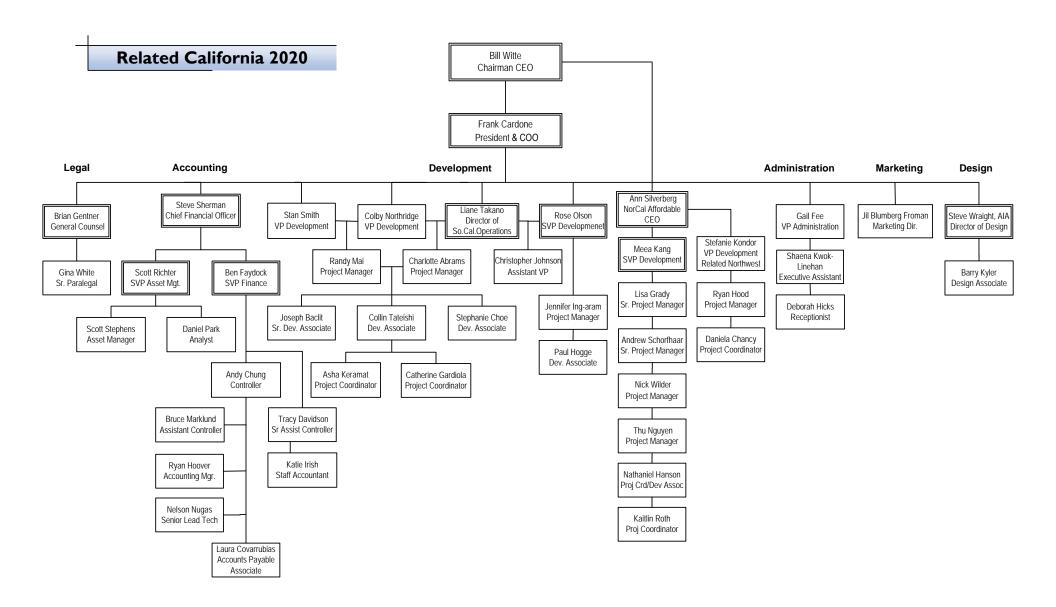
_	·		
C.	Addendum #2 Submitted	<u>TBD</u>	
8.	Request for Bids Issued	9/11/2023	
9.	Service Plan Submission		
a.	Preliminary	3/29/2023	
b.	Final	<u>2/27/2024</u>	
10.	Additional City Financing		
a.	Preliminary Gap Financing Application	12/31/2021	
b.		7/19/2023	Final gap post
	Gap Financing Application		CDLAC/TCAC approval
11.	Other Financing		
a.	HCD Application	2/1/2023	
b.	Construction Financing RFP	9/13/2023	
C.	AHP Application	<u>TBD</u>	
d.	CDLAC Application	7/18/2023	
e.	TCAC Application	7/18/2023	
f.	Other Financing Application	<u>TBD</u>	
g.	LOSP Funding Request	12/7/2022	
12.	Closing		
a.	Construction Loan Closing	2/28/2024	
b.	Conversion of Construction Loan to Permanent Financing	6/17/2026	
13.	Construction		
a.	Notice to Proceed	<u>2/28/2024</u>	
b.	Temporary Certificate of Occupancy/Cert of Substantial Completion	12/30/2025	
14.	Marketing/Rent-up		
a.	Marketing Plan Submission	3/26/2025	
b.	Commence Marketing	9/10/2025	
C.	95% Occupancy	3/24/2026	
15.	Cost Certification/8609	1/26/2027	
16.	Close Out MOH/OCII Loan(s)	<u>1/26/2027</u>	

Attachment B: Borrower Org Chart

See Attached

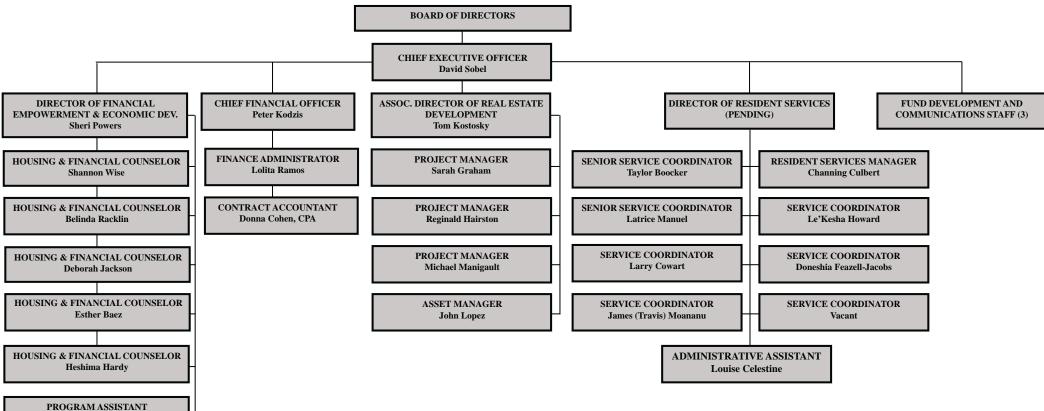
Proposed Owner Org Chart







Tikila McDavid



Attachment C: Asset Management Evaluation of Project Sponsor

SFHDC as Managing General Partner will delegate the Project's asset management responsibility to Related, whose asset management department has the full capacity and structure to assume this role once the development is complete. Related's asset management team is led by Scott Richter, SVP of Asset Management. Richter has been managing institutional multifamily and mixed-use assets for over 15 years, of which the last nine years have been overseeing Related's unique and expanding portfolio of affordable housing, mixed-income, and mixed-use properties. Richter is supported by two full-time asset managers. Related's asset management team oversees a portfolio of 69 properties as of December 2020, with an average of 291 residents per project.

Attachment D: Threshold Eligibility Requirements and Ranking Criteria

MINIMUM EXPERIENCE AND CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS

Respondents must meet the following minimum development Sponsors characteristics, experience, and capacity requirements in order to qualify to be scored and ranked under this RFQ. For Minimum Qualifications for respondents applying for 100% housing for homeless adults please refer to Sections III.D and IV.C.

Racial Equity Capacity: The proposed Development Sponsors must document its capacity to successfully plan, design, and develop racial equity strategies that will lower barriers to obtaining quality affordable housing for communities of color through employment of staff with appropriate experience and capacity, contracted services, and/or collaboration with other organizations. Respondents should submit demographic data of the Boards of Directors of member organizations of the Development Sponsors and of the staff of the various organizations that make up the respondent Sponsors.

Minimum Development Sponsors Characteristics

The proposed development Sponsors must include members able to work with MOHCD to create developments that are responsive to populations disproportionately impacted by systemic racism; implement a culturally competent approach throughout the development process; align the development program with City policies on anti-displacement, racially inclusive communities, and creation of stable housing for vulnerable populations; and create opportunities for Black- and Brown-led developers to be competitive within the RFQ process.

The proposed Development Sponsors must include:

- At least one San Francisco-based non-profit development entity whose mission includes
 the development of affordable housing in low-income communities with experience
 developing housing for the identified priority populations (such as Certificate of
 Preference Holders, displaced tenants, neighborhood residents, San Francisco residents,
 seniors, families, Plus Housing waitlist households and/or formerly homeless households)
 acting either as sole developer or as a partner in a joint venture, or joint-venture partner,
 defined as a nonprofit organization;
- A property owner entity with experience owning housing for low-income communities, including for priority populations (such as COP Holders, displaced tenants, neighborhood residents, San Francisco residents, seniors, families, Plus Housing waitlist households and/or formerly homeless households):
- A property management entity with experience managing housing for low-income communities, including for priority populations (such as COP Holders, displaced tenants, neighborhood residents, San Francisco residents, seniors, families, Plus Housing waitlist households and/or formerly homeless households);
- At least one services-providing entity with experience providing services appropriate for the intended target population(s) of each site.

Letters of Intent or Memoranda of Understanding from service providers and property management entities that are not affiliated with the developer must be submitted with the application.

Minimum Development Sponsors Experience

Minimum experience must be demonstrated by identifying specific **Qualifying Projects** in which Sponsors members have participated, as further described below. The proposed Development Sponsors must submit **Attachment 4 - Qualifying Project Form**, to document how the

Qualifying Project characteristics meet each of the experience categories below (developer, owner, property manager, service provider.)

To demonstrate the minimum required development Sponsors experience, each Sponsors should submit <u>one</u> project for each experience category. When appropriate, Sponsors may submit the same project as evidence of experience across multiple experience categories or may use different projects to demonstrate experience across categories. In all cases, no more than four (4) total Qualifying Projects should be submitted. **Qualifying Projects will not be scored but are used to determine if the proposed Development Sponsors meets the minimum development Sponsors experience required to develop the Site.**

For Developer and Owner, a Qualifying Project must have all of the following characteristics:

- New construction in either a Type V over I or Type III over I construction type (not a requirement for Minimum Property Manager and Service Provision Experience)
- At least 75 units in size
- Majority multiple-bedrooms, only for family projects
- Mixed-use including residential (not a requirement for Minimum Service Provision Experience)
- Affordable to low- and very low-income households¹, formerly homeless residents, families and/or seniors
- Financed with Low-Income Housing Tax Credits.

a. Minimum Development Experience:

The proposed Developer must have completed within the past ten years at least **one** Qualifying Project located in San Francisco. "Completed" means the Project must have received its Temporary Certificate of Occupancy by the date of the issuance of the RFQ.

For joint venture Developer Sponsors, the experience of the lead entity may suffice for the joint-venture partnership. A signed Memorandum of Understanding or Term Sheet between joint-venture Development partners that outlines roles and responsibilities, proposed ownership structure, etc. must be submitted with the application. Furthermore, a Respondent can qualify for development experience by contracting with a development consultant for comprehensive project management services. Finally, the requirement to have served formerly homeless residents may be satisfied in a non-Type V over I or Type III over I building. In such a case, the proposed Developer must provide evidence of having completed a partially Type V over I or Type III over I affordable housing building, and separately, an affordable housing building that serves formerly homeless residents.

- b. Minimum Ownership Experience: The proposed Owner must have owned at least one Qualifying Project for at least four years prior to the Submittal Deadline of this RFQ. For purposes of this requirement, the member of the general partner of the tax credit partnership that will own the completed project is the proposed "Owner."
- **c. Minimum Property Management Experience:** The proposed Property Manager must have managed at least **one** Qualifying Project for at least 24 months.
- d. Minimum Service Provision Experience: The proposed service provider(s) must have at least 36 months experience providing services to low-income family residents, communities of color, homeless persons and/or senior citizens within a Qualifying Project.

¹ "Low Income" is defined as 60% MOHCD AMI and below. "Extremely Low Income" is defined as 30% MOHCD AMI and below.

Note Regarding Experience: For any Respondent Sponsors member, the experience of key staff members may be substituted for the experience of the organization as a whole as long as the staff members' experience in other firms was substantive and involved responsibilities similar to those that they are anticipated to perform during the proposed development of the site. Any substitution should be clearly identified in Attachment 4, Qualifying Project Form.

Minimum Developer and Owner Capacity Requirements

The proposed Developer and Owner must demonstrate the financial and staffing capacity to successfully complete the project and manage the asset in the long-term, as further described below.

- a. Financial Capacity: The proposed Developer (or Guarantor where another entity is providing required guarantees) must demonstrate its ability to obtain competitive financing, as evidenced by submitting the latest (2) years of either signed federal income tax returns (including schedules or attachments, if any); or audited financial statements (with management letters, if any). The proposed Developer must also submit Attachment 5 Financing Terms for Developer's Qualifying Project documenting the equity pricing and debt terms for the Qualifying Project submitted under Minimum Developer Experience.
- b. Staffing Capacity: The proposed Developer must document its capacity to successfully plan, design, and develop the Project, throughout the period of development, either through staff with appropriate experience and capacity, contracted services, or collaboration with other organizations. To document this, the proposed Developer must submit a written narrative no more than one page (in Times New Roman font, 12 font size, and 1-inch margins) to document the experience and capacity of key staff, their workloads, and the organizational structure for supporting staff. The proposed Developer must also submit Attachment 6 Projected Staffing Workload Form to document the work assignments (existing or contemplated) associated with each staff person expected to work on the Project for Developer.
- c. Asset Management Capacity: The proposed Owner must document its capacity to successfully manage real estate assets in compliance with City regulatory agreements and restrictions. To document this, the proposed Owner must submit a recent Real Estate Owned (REO) schedule, stating the number of projects and average number of units/project currently in Owner's asset management portfolio, proposed Owner's current asset management staffing noting job titles, FTEs, and status of each position (filled/vacant) and proposed Owner's organizational chart.
- d. Racial Equity Capacity: The proposed Developer must document its capacity to successfully plan, design, and develop racial equity strategy that will lower barriers to obtaining quality affordable housing for communities of color through staff with appropriate experience and capacity, contracted services, or collaboration with other organizations. Documentation should include information evidencing the Developer's capacity to achieve the goals of this RFQ (see especially pages 4-5).
 - Select partners that are able to work with MOHCD to deploy city resources, tools and expertise to create developments that are responsive to populations disproportionately impacted by systemic racism;
 - Ensure that development Sponsors are working within a culturally competent approach through the development process;

- Align each Project with the implementation of City policies on anti-displacement, racially inclusive communities, and creating stable housing for vulnerable populations:
- Create opportunities for growth of smaller and Black, Indigenous and people of color, (BIPOC)-led organizations in development role or as member of development Sponsors
- Submit demographic data for the Boards of Directors of each Development Sponsors member and for the staff of each organization represented on the Sponsors.

MINIMUM EXPERIENCE AND CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS FOR RESPONDENTS APPLYING FOR 100% SUPPORTIVE HOUSING FOR HOMELESS ADULTS

Sponsors Member Specific Minimum Requirements

- a. **Minimum Developer Requirements -** Lead Developer itself or in partnership with other co-developers must provide evidence of the following experience:
- New construction of at least two affordable housing developments that are both highdensity infill sites, with an aggregate unit count of approximately 75 units or more
- Development of at least one supportive affordable housing development for formerly homeless adults and/or formerly homeless seniors (may be new construction or substantial rehabilitation of an existing building)
- Use of Low-Income Housing Tax Credit financing

For joint-venture Development partners, the experience of either entity may suffice for the joint-venture partnership. A Memorandum of Understanding between joint-venture Development partners must be submitted with the application.

Furthermore, a Respondent can qualify for development experience by contracting with a development consultant for comprehensive project management services. Project management services should include financial packaging, selection of other consultants, selection of construction contractor and property management agent, oversight of architectural design, construction management, and consultation on major aspects of the development process. The contract for development services must be submitted with the RFQ response and must be acceptable to MOHCD.

b. Minimum Ownership Experience - The proposed Owner of the Project must have owned at least one supportive formerly homeless project in San Francisco for at least 5 years prior to the Submittal Deadline of this RFQ. In addition, each proposed Owner must provide evidence of experience with owning housing financed with Low Income Housing Tax credits. This experience does not have to be on the same project that satisfies the 5-year ownership requirement. If the Selected Developer entity is not the same entity as the proposed Owner, MOHCD reserves the right to require that certain members of the Selected Developer remain active in the ownership for whatever length of time MOHCD deems necessary to ensure operating and financial stability.

For purposes of this requirement, the managing general partner of the tax credit partnership intended to take ownership of the completed Project and to provide asset management for the Project is the proposed "Owner".

- c. Minimum Property Manager Requirements The proposed property manager for the Project must have managed at least three supportive formerly homeless or supportive senior rental projects, including at least one in San Francisco, each for at least 36 months. In addition, the Property Manager for the Project must provide evidence of experience with managing housing financed with Low Income Housing Tax credits.
- d. Minimum Service Provision Requirements The proposed service provider(s) must have at least 36 months' experience providing supportive services to formerly homeless adults and/or formerly homeless seniors including case management and comprehensive services for homeless households in a residential setting in San Francisco. The proposed service provider(s) must have the infrastructure to supervise and train the onsite staff and their supervisors. The service provider must also have experience with and capacity to bill Medi-Cal.
- e. Other Consultants For any Respondent Sponsors, the experience of key staff members or "other consultants" may be substituted for the experience of the organization as a whole as long as the staff member's or consultant's experience in other firms was substantive and involved responsibilities similar to what they are anticipated to perform as a member of the Respondent's Sponsors.

SELECTION CRITERIA AND SCORING

All applications that meet the Minimum Experience and Capacity Requirements will be scored and ranked according to the following selection criteria:

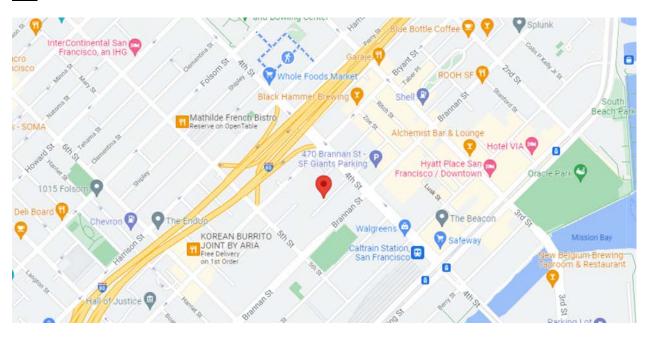
	Category	Points
Α.	EXPERIENCE:	40
i.	Developer (12 pts)	
	Experience with the following:	
	 Completing projects on time and on budget 	
	 Obtaining competitive financing terms 	
	 Developing Type V/I or III/I construction 	
	 Developing housing for low-income families, 	
	seniors, or the homeless	
	Building community support through outreach	
	Current staff capacity and experience to take on this	
	project type	
ii.	Owner (4 pts)	
	Track record successfully owning housing financed with	
	Low-Income Housing Tax Credits	
	 Experience owning affordable housing for low- 	
	income families, seniors and/or the homeless	
	 Current asset management structure, staffing, and 	
	portfolio	
	Capacity for assuming asset management of an	
	expanded portfolio once the development is complete	

iii.	Dronarty Managar (9 nta)	1
"".	Property Manager (8 pts)Experience managing property for target populations	
	 Experience managing property for target populations Experience achieving high rates of housing retention 	
	 Implements low barrier tenant selection policies 	
	 Contributes to long-term sustainability of the 	
	development	
	 Achieves cost efficiencies in operations 	
is a	·	
iv.	Service Providers (8 pts) Experience delivering services to target populations	
	Experience delivering services to target populations Experience linking residents to the City's safety net of	
	services	
	 Works with property management to achieve high rates 	
	of housing retention	
	 Supports positive outcomes for residents around health 	
	and economic mobility	
	 If applicable, provides explanation for service contracts 	
	terminated prematurely within the last 5 years	
	 Discusses barriers to communities of color accessing 	
	quality health care services, employment and	
	educational opportunities	
V.	Racial Equity Strategy (8 pts)	
	Describes level of racial equity awareness	
	Experience providing housing to COP and neighborhood	
	preference holders	
	Uses innovative approaches to engagement with COP	
	and neighborhood preference holders	
	Demonstrates commitment to racially diverse project	
	development Sponsors	
	Proposes a substantive partnership that increases	
	opportunity/capacity for growth of smaller and Black,	
	Indigenous and people of color, (BIPOC)-led organizations	
	Demonstrates experience with serving historically	
	excluded communities of color	
	Describes approaches to overcoming historical	
	obstacles to communities of color obtaining high quality	
	affordable housingDescribes experience providing access and	
	 Describes experience providing access and implementing service delivery strategies to historically 	
	excluded communities of color	
	VISION:	60
		60
i.	Program Concept (20 pts) ➤ Describes vision for a development program at this site,	
	while best achieving the project goals, and includes:	
	 A residential program and other envisioned 	
	USes;	
	o Indicates how the proposed uses and amenities	
	will enhance the lives of the proposed target	
	population and the surrounding neighborhood.	

	la disates portionar groups consed by the programs and
	Indicates particular groups served by the programs and
	spaces (tots, children, teens, homeless people, young
	adults, adults, elderly, disabled etc.).
	Describes how the program will contribute to lowering
	barriers to persons of color seeking and retaining quality
	housing.
ii.	Community Engagement Strategy (10 pts)
	Describes community engagement strategy and
	includes:
	 The Sponsors' philosophy on community
	engagement;
	 Process for establishing and/or building positive
	relationships with surrounding neighbors and
	the larger community;
	 Efforts designed to engage all interested
	community members, including monolingual
	non-English speaking members of the
	community;
	• *
	How the Development Sponsors intends to
	comply with the City's Language Access
	Ordinance.
	Describes the Sponsors' approach to achieving
	entitlements for the project expeditiously and the
	Sponsors' approach to maintaining and building
	community relationships after entitlements have been
	achieved and the development is in operations.
	Indicate how particular community engagement strategy
	will address the historical exclusion of communities of
	color from quality housing, including but not limited to
	marketing to attract target populations.
iii.	Services Delivery Strategy (10 pts)
	Describes the Development Sponsors' services delivery
	strategy and includes:
	 The overall service philosophy;
	 Model for providing any anticipated services to
	formerly homeless residents (including case
	management ratio and provision of amenities
	such as front desk clerks, if applicable);
	 The services goals of the proposed vision.
	A brief description of the desired outcome of the
	services to be provided and innovative approaches to
	services provision, including the strategy of engaging
	residents and encouraging access to services.
	Describes how services for residents will be coordinated
	with the existing network of services in the
	neighborhood and community.
iv.	Finance & Cost Containment Approach (10 pts)
	 Narration that describes the Development Sponsors'
	financing approach to the project.
L	

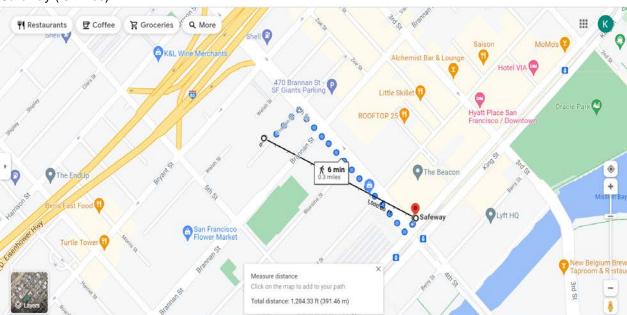
Attachment E: Site Map with amenities

Site



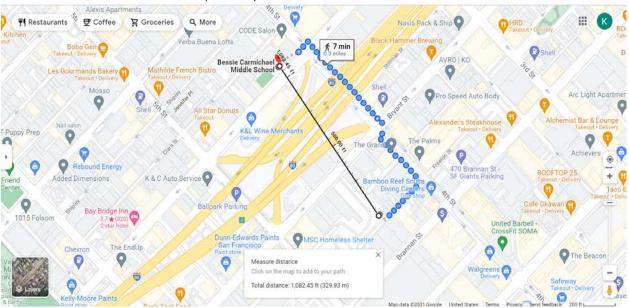
Grocery

Safeway (.3 miles)



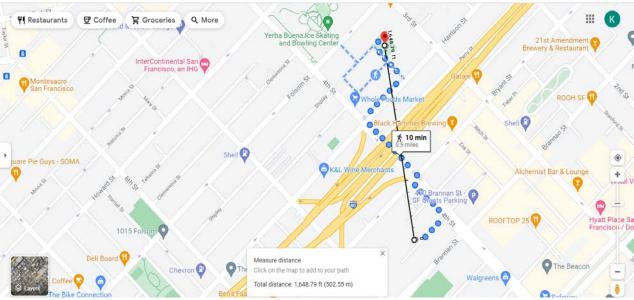
Schools

Bessie Carmichael Middle School (.3 miles)



Parks Parks

Alice Street Community Gardens (.5 miles)



Attachment F: Comparison of City Investment in Other Housing <u>Developments</u>

Affordable Multifamily Housing New Construction Cost Comparison

PROJECTS CO	OMPLETED					Buildin	ng Square F	ootage	7	otal Project Co.	sts					
Project Name	Address	Lot sq.ft	Compl. Date	# of Units	# of BR ¹	Res. ²	Non-Res.	Total	Acq. Cost3	Constr. Cost4	Soft & Other Cost	Total Dev. Cost w/land	Local Subsidy5	Total Dev. Cost w/o land	Notes on Financing	Comments
unters View Phase II - Block 10	146 West Point Road	52,333	Jun-18	72	144	90,274	13,328	103,602	\$ -	\$ 39,639,577	\$ 8,732,464	\$ 48,372,041	\$ 17,393,406	\$ 48,372,041	9% LIHTC	Type IIIA over Type I Podium 5 Stories + Parking, Community Hub and Childcare
otrero Block X (Vertical)	25th and Connecticut	30,000	Sep-19	72	139	86,569	28,952	115,521	\$ 20,700	\$ 67,326,230	\$ 12,766,230	\$ 80,113,160	\$ 17,693,093	\$ 80,092,460		Type IIIA & V over Type I Podium (4-6 stories) stepped w/ topography. No infrast. Cos
ddy and Taylor Family Housing	222 Taylor	22,344	Jun-19	113	211	108,440	21,086	129,526	\$ 9,300,000	\$ 63,322,238	\$ 14,837,459	\$ 87,459,697	\$ 22,187,436	\$ 78,159,697	2 HCD Loans (MHP & TOD)	Type IB - 8 story, extensive PG&E regional switch required
innydale Parcel Q	1477-1497 Sunnydale Ave	21,757	Jun-20	55	102	75,101	-	75,101	\$ -	\$ 39,066,470	\$ 10,072,197	\$ 49,138,667	\$ 9,652,147	\$ 49,138,667	9% LIHTC	Type IV - 5 Stories over grade podium parking
0 South Van Ness	490 S. Van Ness Avenue	14,250	Apr-21	81	121	51,639	28,985	80,624	\$ 18,500,000	\$ 52,393,985	\$ 13,393,811	\$ 84,287,796	\$ 28,892,030	\$ 65,787,796		Type IA - 7 stories over partial basement
Broadway - Family Housing	88 Broadway	38,182	Jul-21	125	221	140,279	8,700	148,979	\$ 14,900,000	\$ 79,372,243	\$ 27,758,226	\$ 122,030,469	\$ 27,908,676	\$ 107,130,469		Type IIIA & V over Type I Podium (5-6 stories) - family
ompleted Projects:	Average:	29,811		86	156	92,050	16,842	108,892	10,680,175	56,853,457	14,593,398	78,566,972	20,621,131	71,446,855		

PROJECTS UNDER	CONSTRUCTION					Buildin	g Square Fo	otage	7	otal Project Co	sts					
Project Name	Address	Lot sq.ft	Compl. Date	# of Units	# of BR ¹	Res. ²	Non-Res.	Total	Acq. Cost3	Constr. Cost4	Soft & Other Cost	Total Dev. Cost w/land	Local Subsidy5	Total Dev. Cost w/o land	Notes on Financing	Comments
500 Turk Street (555 Larkin)	500 Turk Street	18,906	Dec-21	108	186	82,805	26,586	109,391	\$ 1,853,895	\$ 54,251,461	\$ 29,815,020	\$ 85,920,376	\$ 32,400,000	\$ 84,066,481	HCD AHSC Loan	Type I 8 stories on constrained site
681 Florida	681 Florida Street	19,000	Sep-22	130	199	126,830	9,250	136,080	\$ 125,091	\$ 69,184,293	\$ 20,545,793	\$ 89,855,177	\$ 33,826,507	\$ 89,730,086	HCD MHP Loan	Type IB 9 stories, 8,400+/- PDR
BPUY	2430 San Jose Ave	30,699	Dec-22	131	217	164,636	10,741	175,377	\$ -	\$ 91,871,410	\$ 25,523,152	\$ 117,394,562	\$ 30,493,722	\$ 117,394,562	4% Credits; HCD IIG & AHSC	Type IB - 8-9 story adjacent to BART. Early Childhood Ed Center. MOHCD Land not incl. (GMP Dr
Under Construction:	Average:	22,868		123	201	124,757	15,526	140,283	989,493	71,769,055	25,294,655	97,723,372	32,240,076	97,063,710		

PROJECTS IN PRE	DEVELOPMENT					Buildin	g Square Fo	otage	T	otal Project Cos	sts					
Project Name	Address	Lot sq.ft	Start Date (anticipated)	# of Units	# of BR ¹	Res. ²	Non-Res.	Total	Acq. Cost3	Constr. Cost4	Soft & Other Cost	Total Dev. Cost w/land	Local Subsidy	Total Dev. Cost w/o land	Notes on Financing	Comments
266 4th Steet	266 4th Street	8,400	Apr-22	70	99	60,515	1,580	62,095	\$ 133,100	\$ 49,982,213	\$ 13,943,417	\$ 64,058,730	\$ 15,629,817	\$ 63,925,630	4% Credits; AHSC, St. Credits	Type I, 8 stories over MUNI substation tunnel, structurally complex, small footprint
600 7th Street (fmly. 801 Brannan)	600 7th Street	37,800	Mar-22	221	334	181,534	4,223	185,757	\$ 10,000	\$ 111,943,100	\$ 29,117,734	\$ 141,070,834	\$ 72,050,000	\$ 141,060,834	4% Credits; HCD IIG & NPLH	Type I, 8 stories (50% CD pricing updated 8/30/21 incl. Type I concrete and VE)
730 Stanyan	730 Stanyan Street	37,813	Oct-22	160	282	173,030	19,728	192,758	\$ -	\$ 113,319,647	\$ 13,958,549	\$ 98,121,310 \$	\$ 34,325,853	\$ 98,121,310	4% Credits; HCD MHP	Type I 8 stories, passive house design, multiple services spaces, urban farm (Revised concept pri
The Kelsey	240 Van Ness	18,313	Jul-22	112	144	94,001	1,349	95,350	\$ 9,846,500	\$ 60,075,564	\$ 22,200,353	\$ 92,122,417	\$ 25,618,912	\$ 82,275,917	4% LIHTC , IIG, AHSC	5 stories of Type III over 3 stories of Type I, Innovative C40 Cities Initiave + Universal design (est.
2550 Irving	2550 Irving Street	19,125	Apr-23	98	187	105,390	2,228	107,618	\$ 9,426,500	\$ 62,022,139	\$ 15,972,611	\$ 94,019,992 \$	\$ 25,573,912	\$ 84,593,492	4% LIHTC; HCD - IIG, MHP, AHP	Type I, 7 stories, TI space, 11 parking spaces
1515 SVN	1515 South Van Ness Ave	35,714	May-24	122	220	143,000	10,000	153,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 85,240,261	\$ 17,276,677	\$ 102,561,938 \$	\$ 32,816,030	\$ 102,516,938	4% credits, HCD MHP	No design yet, assumes mid-rise, 6 stories, 10k sf retail TI, no parking (10/19/21 loan eval estimate
88 Bluxome	88 Bluxome	14,800	May-24	107	176	90,132	0	90,132	0	50,280,700	14,968,377	65,249,077	29,499,087	65,249,077	4% credits	No design yet, assumes mid-rise, 4-5 stories Type IIIA over 1-2 Type I air rights parcel, no pkg (10.
In Predevelopment	Average:	24,566		127	206	121,086	5,587	126,673	\$ 2,780,157	\$ 76,123,375	\$ 18,205,388	\$ 93,886,328	\$ 33,644,802	\$ 91,106,171		

ALL PROJECTS	Average:	25,749		112	188	112,631	12,651	125,283	\$ 4,816,608	\$ 68,248,629	\$ 19,364,480	\$ 90,058,891	\$ 28,835,336	\$ 86,538,912
SUBJECT PROPERTY	160 Freelon	13,155	May-24	72	127	77,000	5,000	82,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 53,859,263	\$ 15,418,134	\$ 69,297,397	\$ 15,815,754	69,277,397

PROJECTS COI	MPLETED	Acquisi	ition by Unit/E	Bed/SF	Construc	tion by Unit	/Bed/SF	Soft	Costs By Unit	/Bed/SF	Total Deve	elopment Cost (Incl. Land)	:	Subsidy
Project Name	Compl. Date	Acq/unit	Acq/BR	Acq/lot sq.ft	Const/unit	Const/BR	Const/sq.ft ⁶	Soft/unit	Soft/BR	Soft/sq.ft6	Gross TDC/unit	Gross TDC/BR	Gross TDC/sq.ft6	Subsidy / unit	Leveraging 7
Hunters View Phase II - Block 10	#NAME?	-	-	-	\$ 550,550	\$ 275,275	\$ 383	\$ 121,284	\$ 60,642	\$ 84	\$ 671,834	\$ 335,917	\$ 467	\$ 241,575	64.0%
Potrero Block X (Vertical)	Sep-19	288	149	1	\$ 935,087	\$ 484,361	\$ 583	\$ 177,309	\$ 91,843	\$ 111	\$ 1,112,683	\$ 576,354	\$ 693	\$ 245,737	77.9%
Eddy & Taylor Family Housing	Jun-19	82,301	44,076	416	\$ 560,374	\$ 300,105	\$ 489	\$ 131,305	\$ 70,320	\$ 115	\$ 773,980	\$ 414,501	\$ 675	\$ 196,349	74.6%
Sunnydale Parcel Q	Jun-20	-		-	\$ 710,299	\$ 383,005	\$ 520	\$ 183,131	\$ 98,747	\$ 129	\$ 893,430	\$ 481,752	\$ 654	\$ 175,494	80.4%
490 South Van Ness	Apr-21	228,395	152,893	1,298	\$ 646,839	\$ 433,008	\$ 650	\$ 165,356	\$ 110,693	\$ 560	\$ 1,040,590	\$ 696,593	\$ 1,045	\$ 356,692	65.7%
88 Broadway - Family Housing	Jul-21	119,200	67,421	390	\$ 634,978	\$ 359,150	\$ 533	\$ 222,066	\$ 125,603	\$ 186	\$ 976,244	\$ 552,174	\$ 819	\$ 223,269	77.1%
Completed Projects:	Average:	\$ 107,546	\$ 66,135	\$ 526	\$ 673,021	\$ 372,484	\$ 526	\$ 166,742	\$ 92,975	\$ 197	\$ 911,460	\$ 509,548	\$ 726	\$ 239,853	73%

PROJECTS UNDER CO	ONSTRUCTION		Acquisition		C	onstruction			Soft Costs		Total Deve	elopment Cost (Incl. Land)		Subsidy
Project Name	Compl. Date	Acq/unit	Acq/BR	Acq/lot sq.ft	Const/unit	Const/BR	Const/sq.ft ⁶	Soft/unit	Soft/BR	Soft/sq.ft6	Gross TDC/unit	Gross TDC/BR	Gross TDC/sq.ft6	Subsidy / unit	Leveraging ⁷
500 Turk Street (555 Larkin)	Dec-21	1,013	9,967	98	\$ 502,328	\$ 291,675	\$ 496	\$ 276,065	\$ 160,296	\$ 273	\$ 795,559	\$ 461,938	\$ 785	\$ 300,000	62.3%
681 Florida	Sep-22	962	629	7	\$ 532,187	\$ 347,660	\$ 508	\$ 158,045	\$ 103,245	\$ 151	\$ 691,194	\$ 451,534	\$ 660	\$ 260,204	62.4%
BPUY	Dec-22		•	-	\$ 701,308	\$ 423,371	\$ 524	\$ 194,833	\$ 117,618	\$ 146	\$ 896,142	\$ 540,989	\$ 669	\$ 232,777	74.0%
Under Construction:	Average:	\$ 988	\$ 5,298	\$ 52	\$ 578,608	\$ 354,235	\$ 509	\$ 209,648	\$ 127,053	\$ 190	\$ 794,298	\$ 484,820	\$ 705	\$ 264,327	66%

Apr-22 1.901 1.344 16 \$ 714,032 \$ 504,871 \$ 805 \$ 199,192 \$ 140,843 \$ 225 \$ 915,125 \$ 647,058 \$ 1,032 \$ 223,283 75,640 Mar-22 45 30 0 \$ 506,530 \$ 335,159 \$ 603 \$ 131,754 \$ 87,179 \$ 157 \$ 638,330 \$ 422,368 \$ 759 \$ 326,018 48.57 Mar-22 45 30 0 \$ 506,530 \$ 335,159 \$ 603 \$ 131,754 \$ 87,179 \$ 157 \$ 638,330 \$ 422,368 \$ 759 \$ 326,018 48.57 Mar-22 5 5 6 6 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 7 8 7 8	PROJECTS IN PREDE	VELOPMENT		Acquisition		C	onstruction			Soft Costs		Total Deve	elopment Cost (Incl. Land)	5	Subsidy
00 7th Street Mar-22 45 30 0 \$ 506,530 \$ 335,159 \$ 603 \$ 131,754 \$ 87,179 \$ 157 \$ 633,330 \$ 422,368 \$ 759 \$ 326,018 48.5 30 Stanyan Oct-22 \$ 708,248 \$ 401,843 \$ 588 \$ 87,241 \$ 49,498 \$ 72 \$ 613,258 \$ 347,948 \$ 509 \$ 214,537 65.0 46.6 Kelsey Jul-22 87,915 68,378 538 \$ 536,389 \$ 417,191 \$ 630 \$ 198,217 \$ 154,169 \$ 233 \$ 825,252 \$ 639,739 \$ 966 \$ 228,740 72.2 550 Irving Apr-23 96,199 50,409 493 \$ 632,879 \$ 331,669 \$ 576 \$ 162,986 \$ 85,415 \$ 148 \$ 959,388 \$ 507,871 \$ 874 \$ 260,948 72.2 515 S. Van Ness Avenue May-24 369 205 1 \$ 698,691 \$ 387,456 \$ 557 \$ 141,612 \$ 78,530 \$ 113 \$ 840,672 \$ 466,191 \$ 670 \$ 268,984 68.0 8 Bluxome May-24 \$ 469,913 \$ 285,686 \$ 558 \$ 139,891 \$ 85,048 \$ 166 \$ 609,804 \$ 370,733 \$ 724 \$ 275,692 54.8 515 S. Van Ness Avenue May-24 \$ 469,913 \$ 285,686 \$ 558 \$ 139,891 \$ 85,048 \$ 166 \$ 609,804 \$ 370,733 \$ 724 \$ 275,692 54.8 515 S. Van Ness Avenue May-24 \$ 469,913 \$ 285,686 \$ 558 \$ 139,891 \$ 85,048 \$ 166 \$ 609,804 \$ 370,733 \$ 724 \$ 275,692 54.8 515 S. Van Ness Avenue May-24 \$ 469,913 \$ 285,686 \$ 558 \$ 139,891 \$ 85,048 \$ 166 \$ 609,804 \$ 370,733 \$ 724 \$ 275,692 54.8 515 S. Van Ness Avenue May-24	Project Name		Acq/unit	Acq/BR	Acq/lot sq.ft	Const/unit	Const/BR	Const/sq.ft ⁶	Soft/unit	Soft/BR	Soft/sq.ft6	Gross TDC/unit	Gross TDC/BR	Gross TDC/sq.ft6	Subsidy / unit	Leveraging ⁷
30 Stanyan Oct-22 \$ 708,248 \$ 401,843 \$ 588 \$ 87,241 \$ 49,498 \$ 72 \$ 613,258 \$ 347,948 \$ 509 \$ 214,537 65.0 The Kelsey Jul-22 87,915 68,378 538 \$ 536,389 \$ 417,191 \$ 630 \$ 198,217 \$ 154,169 \$ 233 \$ 822,522 \$ 639,739 \$ 966 \$ 228,740 72.2 The Kelsey Apr-23 96,189 50,409 493 \$ 632,879 \$ 331,669 \$ 576 \$ 162,986 \$ 85,415 \$ 148 \$ 959,388 \$ 502,781 \$ 874 \$ 260,958 72.8 The Kelsey Apr-23 96,189 50,409 493 \$ 632,879 \$ 331,669 \$ 576 \$ 162,986 \$ 85,415 \$ 148 \$ 959,388 \$ 502,781 \$ 874 \$ 260,958 72.8 The Kelsey Apr-23 96,189 50,409 493 \$ 632,879 \$ 331,669 \$ 576 \$ 162,986 \$ 85,415 \$ 148 \$ 959,388 \$ 502,781 \$ 874 \$ 260,958 72.8 The Kelsey Apr-23 96,189 50,409 493 \$ 632,879 \$ 331,669 \$ 576 \$ 141,612 \$ 78,530 \$ 113 \$ 840,672 \$ 466,191 \$ 670 \$ 268,984 \$ 68.0 The Kelsey Apr-23 96,189 50,409 493 \$ 632,879 \$ 387,456 \$ 578 \$ 141,612 \$ 78,530 \$ 113 \$ 840,672 \$ 466,191 \$ 670 \$ 268,984 \$ 68.0 The Kelsey Apr-23 96,189 50,489 \$ 72.8 The Kelsey Apr-23 96,189 50,499 \$ 370,733 \$ 724 \$ 275,692 \$ 466,191 \$ 670 \$ 268,984 \$ 68.0 The Kelsey Apr-23 96,189 50,499 \$ 87,241 \$ 87,24	th and Folsom	Apr-22	1,901	1,344	16	\$ 714,032	\$ 504,871	\$ 805	\$ 199,192	\$ 140,843	\$ 225	\$ 915,125	\$ 647,058	\$ 1,032	\$ 223,283	75.6%
The Kelsey Jul-22 87,915 68,378 538 \$ 536,389 \$ 417,191 \$ 630 \$ 198,217 \$ 154,169 \$ 233 \$ 822,522 \$ 639,739 \$ 966 \$ 228,740 72.250 Irving Apr-23 96,189 50,409 493 \$ 632,879 \$ 331,669 \$ 576 \$ 162,986 \$ 85,415 \$ 148 \$ 959,388 \$ 502,781 \$ 874 \$ 260,958 72.850 Irving May-24 369 205 1 \$ 698,691 \$ 387,456 \$ 557 \$ 141,612 \$ 78,530 \$ 113 \$ 840,672 \$ 466,191 \$ 670 \$ 268,984 68.08	i00 7th Street	Mar-22	45	30	0	\$ 506,530	\$ 335,159	\$ 603	\$ 131,754	\$ 87,179	\$ 157	\$ 638,330	\$ 422,368	\$ 759	\$ 326,018	48.9%
2550 Irving Apr-23 96,189 50,409 493 \$ 632,879 \$ 331,669 \$ 576 \$ 162,986 \$ 85,415 \$ 148 \$ 959,388 \$ 502,781 \$ 874 \$ 260,958 72.6	730 Stanyan	Oct-22	-	-	-	\$ 708,248	\$ 401,843	\$ 588	\$ 87,241	\$ 49,498	\$ 72	\$ 613,258	\$ 347,948	\$ 509	\$ 214,537	65.0%
515 S. Van Ness Avenue May-24 369 205 1 \$ 698.691 \$ 387.456 \$ 557 \$ 141.612 \$ 78,530 \$ 113 \$ 840,672 \$ 466,191 \$ 670 \$ 268,984 68.0 38 Bluxome May-24 - - - \$ 469,913 \$ 285,686 \$ 558 \$ 139,891 \$ 85,048 \$ 166 \$ 609,804 \$ 370,733 \$ 724 \$ 275,692 54.8	The Kelsey	Jul-22	87,915	68,378	538	\$ 536,389	\$ 417,191	\$ 630	\$ 198,217	\$ 154,169	\$ 233	\$ 822,522	\$ 639,739	\$ 966	\$ 228,740	72.2%
18 Bluxome May-24 \$ 469,913 \$ 285,686 \$ 558 \$ 139,891 \$ 85,048 \$ 166 \$ 609,804 \$ 370,733 \$ 724 \$ 275,692 54.8	2550 Irving	Apr-23	96,189	50,409	493	\$ 632,879	\$ 331,669	\$ 576	\$ 162,986	\$ 85,415	\$ 148	\$ 959,388	\$ 502,781	\$ 874	\$ 260,958	72.8%
	515 S. Van Ness Avenue	May-24	369	205	1	\$ 698,691	\$ 387,456	\$ 557	\$ 141,612	\$ 78,530	\$ 113	\$ 840,672	\$ 466,191	\$ 670	\$ 268,984	68.0%
Productionment Average \$ 27.994 \$ 24.072 \$ 240 \$ 500.526 \$ 200.554 \$ 6.47 \$ 451.556 \$ 07.240 \$ 450 \$ 771.200 \$ 405.250 \$ 701 \$ 255.000 \$55	88 Bluxome	May-24	-	-	-	\$ 469,913	\$ 285,686	\$ 558	\$ 139,891	\$ 85,048	\$ 166	\$ 609,804	\$ 370,733	\$ 724	\$ 275,692	54.8%
Triedevelopinent Average. \$ 31,204 \$ 24,073 \$ 210 \$ 003,320 \$ 300,004 \$ 017 \$ 131,300 \$ 37,240 \$ 139 \$ 771,500 \$ 463,200 \$ 791 \$ 230,666 00	n Predevelopment	Average:	\$ 37,284	\$ 24,073	\$ 210	\$ 609,526	\$ 380,554	\$ 617	\$ 151,556	\$ 97,240	\$ 159	\$ 771,300	\$ 485,260	\$ 791	\$ 256,888	65%

Attachment G: Predevelopment Budget

 11/19/21
 # Units:
 72

 MOHCD Multisite RFP - Site 7 (160 Freelon)
 # Bedrooms:
 126

 160 Freelon Street
 # Beds:

 Related & SFHDC

 Application Date: Project Name: Project Address: Project Sponsor: Comments SOURCES 4,000,000 | Name of Sources: MOHCD/OCII - -USES ACQUISITION

Acquisition cost or value
Legal / Closing costs / Broker's Fee
Holding Costs
Transfer Tax TOTAL ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION (HARD COSTS) Unit Construction/Rehab
Commercial Shell Construction
Demolition
Environmental Remediation
Onsight Improvements/Landscaping
Offisite Improvements
Infrastructure Improvements 0 Include FF&E 0 HOPE SF/OCII costs for streets etc Infrastructure Improvements
Parking
GC Bond Premium/GC Insurance/GC Taxes
GC Overhead & Profit
CG General Conditions
Sub-total Construction Costs
Design Contingency (remove at DD)
Bid Contingency (remove at bid)
Plan Check Contingency (removerdeduce during Plan Rev
Hard Cost Construction Contingency
Sub-total Construction Contingencies
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS SOFT COSTS | See MOHCD A&E Fee Guidelines: 1,980,000 http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms 404,800 | Architecture & Design Architect design fees
Design Subconsultants to the Architect (incl. Fees)
Architect Construction Admin
Reimbursables
Additional Services
Sub-total Architect Cor 1,980,000 404,800 Sub-total Architect Contract
Other Third Party design consultants (not included under Architect contract) 2,384,800 2,384,800 Consultants not covered under architect contract; Architect contract)

Total Architecture & Design
Engineering & Environmental Studies
Survey
Geotechnical studies
Phase I & II Reports
CEGA / Environmental Review consultants
NEPA / 106 Review
CNAPNA (rehab only)
Other environmental consultants
Total Engineering & Environmental Studie:
Financing Costs 247,200 name consultant type and contract amount 2,632,000 247,200 me consultants & contract amount Total Engineering & En anancing Costs Construction Financing Costs Construction Loan Origination Fee Construction Loan Interest Title & Recording CDLAC & CDIAC fees Title & Rocarding
Cotal egal Costs

Borrower Legal fees
Land Use / CEQA Attorney fees
Tax Credit Counsel
Bond Counsel 39,000 39,000 Construction Lender Counsel
Permanent Lender Counsel
MOHCD Counsel Total Legal Cost 39.000 39.000 Other Development Costs Appraisal Market Study Insurance
Property Taxes
Accounting / Audit
Organizational Costs
Entitlement / Permit Fees
Marketing / Rent-up 100,000 100,000 Furnishings
FOSE / Utility Fees
TCAC App / Alloc / Monitor Fees
Financial Consultant fees
Construction Management fees / Owner's Rep
Security during Construction
Relocation
Community Outreach (noticing, translation, website)
Testing & Inspections
Tenant Improvement Allowance
Total Other Development Costs 5,000 5,000 80.000 80.000 30,00 30,000 Total Soft Cost Contingency as % of Total Soft Costs 255,000 255.000 Soft Cost Contingency Contingency (Arch, Eng. Fin, Legal & Other Dev) TOTAL SOFT COSTS 400,000 3,450,000 400,000 Should be either 10% or 5% of total soft costs 3,450,000 *Operating Reserves
Replacement Reserves
Tenant Improvements Reserves
Other (specify)
Other (specify) RESERVES TOTAL RESERVES DEVELOPER COSTS ELOPER COSTS

Developer Fee - Cash-out Pald at Milestones

Developer Fee - Cash-out At Risk

Commercial Developer Fee

Developer Fee - OF Equity (also show as source)

Developer Fee - Deferred (also show as source) 550,000 550,000 Need MOHCD approval for this cost. N/A for most Development Consultant Fees
Other (specify)
TOTAL DEVELOPER COSTS 0 projects 550,000 550.000 TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST

Development Cost/Unit by Source
Development Cost/Unit as % of TDC by Source **4,000,000** 55,556 100.0% 4,000,000 0 0 0.0% 0 0 0.0% 0.0% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Acquisition Cost/Unit by Source 0.00 Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/Unit By Source Construction Cost (inc Const Contingency)/SF 55,556 *Possible non-eligible GO Bond/COP Amount: City Subsidy/Unit Tax Credit Equity Pricing: Construction Bond Amount: Construction Loan Term (in months): Construction Loan Interest Rate (as %): 0.95 32,627,663.35

Attachment H: Development Budget

11/19/21 # units: 72
MOHCD Multisite RFP - Site 7 (160 Freelon) # Bedrooms: 126
Italian Freelon Street
Related & SFHDC # Beds: # Beds: Application Date: Project Name: Project Address: Project Sponsor: Total Sources 69,297,397 Comments SOURCES USES ACQUISITION

Acquisition cost or value
Legal / Closing costs / Broker's Fee
Holding Costs
Transfer Tax

TO' 20,000 20,000 CONSTRUCTION (HARD COSTS) * Unit Construction/Rehab 39,713,520 1,300,00 uming nonprofit/qualified tenant for warm shell imate includes environmental monitoring during Demolition
Environmental Remediation
Onsight Improvements/Landscaping
Offsite Improvements
Infrastructure Improvements
Parking Infrastructure Improvements
Parking
GC Bond Premium/GC Insurance/GC Tax
GC Overhead & Profit
CG General Conditions of hard 0.0% 0.0% 11.7% LCG General Conditions

Sub-total Construction Cost

Design Contingency (remove at DD)

Bid Contingency (remove at DD)

Bid Contingency (remove at bid)

Plan Check Contingency (removereduce during Plan Re

Hard Cost Construction Contingency

Sub-total Construction Contingency

TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST 5,416,88 COSTS chitecture & Design Architect design fees
Design Subconsultants to the Architect (incl. Fees)
Architect Construction Admin
Reimbursables
Additional Services 2,600,000 645,000 2,600,000 http://sfmohcd.org/documents-reports-and-forms
645,000 Incl. structural, MEP, landscape, etc. Sub-total Architect Contract
Other Third Party design consultants (not included under Architect contract) 3,245,000 3,245,000 ncl. waterproofing, fire protection, energy, joint ench, acoustical, civil, etc. 309,000 3,554,000 | Architect contract)

Total Architecture & Designation

Engineering & Environmental Studies
| Survey | 309,000 3,554,000 Survey
Geotechnical studies
Phase I. & Reports
CEQA / Environmental Review consultants
NEPA / 106 Review
CNMPNA (rehal only)
Other environmental consultants
Total Engineering & Environmental Studies 155,000 155,000 Other Lander Costs Lawa.

Permanent Financing Costs

Permanent Loan Origination Free

Charles & Recording

Sub-total Perm. Financing Cost

Total Financing Cost

Total Financing Cost

Sub-total Financing Cost

Sub-total Financing Cost

Sub-total Financing Cost

Total Financing Cost

Sub-total Financing C 3,501,768 312.38 3,814,148 17.84 60,000 77,845 Borrower Legal fees
Land Use / CEQA Attorney fees
Tax Credit Counsel
Bond Counsel
Construction Lender Counsel
Permanent Lender Counsel
MOHCD Counsel 130,000 40,000 75,000 60,000 40,000 50,000 395,000 40,000 Other Development Costs
Appraisal
Market Study
Insurance
Property Taxes
Accounting / Audit
Organizational Costs
Entitlement / Permit Fees
Marketing / Rent-up 29,440 8,240 217,000 345,000 29,440 8,240 1,217,000 345,000 Furnishings
PGE / Utility Fees
TCAC App / Alloc / Monitor Fees
Financial Consultant fees
Construction Management fees / Owner's Rep
Security during Construction
Relocation 144,000 144,000 60,958 200,000 Security during Connection
Relocation
Community Outreach (noticing, translation, website)
Testing & Inspections
Tenant Improvement Allowance
Total Other Development Cost 30,000 250,000 \$50 PSF al 3,014,715 Contingency as % of Total Soft Costs RESERVES

| Roglacement Reserves |
| Replacement Reserves |
| Tenant Improvements Reserves |
| Other (specify) |
| Other (spec 296,355 296,355 DEVELOPER COSTS

Developer Fee - Cash-out Paid at Milestones
Developer Fee - Cash-out At Risk
Commercial Developer Fee
Developer Fee - CPE Equity (also show as source)
Developer Fee - Deferred (also show as source) 1,100,000 1,100,000 200,000 500,000 110,000 500,000 Development Consultant Fees
Other (specify)
TOTAL DEVELOPER COSTS 2,400,000 TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST
Development Cost/Unit by Source
Development Cost/Unit as % of TDC by Source | 15,815,754 | 3,569,000 | 29,302,643 | 17,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 219,663 | 49,569 | 406,981 | 243,056 | 34,722 | 22.8% | 5.2% | 42.3% | 25.3% | 3.6% 110,000 1,528 0.2% 500,000 6,944 0.7% 69,297,397 Acquisition Cost/Unit by Source 18,056 15.85
 49,569
 402,643
 243,056
 34,722
 0
 0
 0
 0

 43,52
 353,54
 213,41
 30.49
 0.00
 0.00
 0.00
 0.00
 0 748,045 0.00 656.82 *Possible non-eligible GO Bond/COP Amount: City Subsidy/Unit 2,833,672 219,663 Tax Credit Equity Pricing: Construction Bond Amount: Construction Loan Term (in months): Construction Loan Interest Rate (as %): 0.950 32,627,663 32 months 4.15%

Attachment I: 1st Year Operating Budget

		Non-LOSP	'	
Application Date: 11/19/2021 Total # Units: 72	LOSP Units	Units 52		Project Name: MOHCD Multisite RFP - Site 7 (160 Freelon) Project Address: 160 Freelon Street
First Year of Operations (provide data assuming that Year 1 is a full year, i.e. 12 months of operations): 2026	LOSP/non-LO	OSP Allocation 72%	ĺ	Project Sponsor: Related & SFHDC Correct errors noted in Col N!
INCOME Residential - Tenant Rents	LOSP 60,000	1,083,936		Comments Links from 'New Proj - Rent & Unit Mix' Worksheet Alternative LOSP Split
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP) Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments	228,499		228,499	
Commercial Space Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	0		0	from Commercial Op. Budget Worksheet, Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% Links from Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet Links from Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet Alternative LOSP Split
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations	0	0	0	Supportive Services Income Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet
Laundry and Vending Tenant Charges	2,419	6,221		Links from 'Utilities & Other Income' Worksheet Tenant Charges
Miscellaneous Residential Income Other Commercial Income Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	0			Links from Utilities & Other Income Worksheet from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% Alternative LOSP Split Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit
Gross Potential Income Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	290,918	1,090,157 (54,197)	1,441,075 (57,197)	Vacancy loss is 5% of Tenant Rents.
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	287,918	1,035,960		#DIVIO! from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% PUPA: 18,804
OPERATING EXPENSES	207,310	1,033,300	1,333,070	1017. 19004
Management Management Fee	18,135		64,769	
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits	6,798 24,934	17,482 64,115	24,280 89,049	Asset Management Fee PUPA: 1,237 Alternative LOSP Split
Office Salaries Manager's Salary	25,374 4,108	65,248 10,564	90,622 14,672	1.5 FTE Asst Project Manager Office Salaries
Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits	21,417 0	55,073 0	76,491	30% of Salary for Office, Manager, Janitor, Technician, and RSC Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits Administration	50,900	130,885	181,785	Administrative Rent-Free Unit
Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	11,088	0 28,512	39,600	Incl. telecom, internet, etc.
Office Rent Legal Expense - Property	7,000	18,000	25,000	Projected LOSP Split
Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	5,040 0	12,960 0	18,000	Projected LOSP Split
Bad Debts Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses	1,400 0 24,528	3,600 0 63.072	5,000 87,600	
Utilities Electricity	28,154	72,396		PUPA: 1,217 Projected LOSP Split Incl. LOSP utility allowance Electricity
Water Gas	10,080 0	25,920 0	36,000	
Sewer Sub-total Utilities	19,040 57,274	48,960 147,276	68,000 204,550	PUPA: 2,841
Taxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes	840	2,160	3,000	Alternative LOSP Split Real Estate Taxes
Payroll Taxes Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits	0	0		Payroll Taxes
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses Insurance	840	2,160	3,000	
Property and Liability Insurance Fidelity Bond Insurance	30,464	0	108,800	Alternative LOSP Split
Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	0 0 30,464		108.800	PUPA: 1,511
Maintenance & Repair Payroll	25,978	66,802	,	Alternative LOSP Split 1.0 FTE janitor, 1.0 FTE maint, technician Payroli
Supplies Contracts	0	0		Supplies Contracts
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	15,866 0 7,280	0	56,664	Alternative LOSP Split Security Payroll Contract All repairs
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	0	0	26,000	All repairs
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	49,124	126,320	175,444	Alternative LOSP Split
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses	0	56,894	56,894 27,000	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% Supportive Services
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	238,064	669,058	934,122	PUPA: 12,974
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent	4,200		15,000	Ground lease with MOHCD Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit	0 10,080 0	25,920	36,000	Alternative LOSP Split \$500 PUPY Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit	0	0		Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	14,280	36,720		from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% PUPA: 750 Min DSCR: 1.2
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)	252,344	705,778	988,122	Mortgage Rate: 4.90% PUPA: 13,724 Term (Years): 30
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)	35,574	330,182	365,756	Supportable 1st Mortgage Pmt: 304,796 PUPA: 5,080 Supportable 1st Mortgage Amt: \$4,785,833
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans)		227,300	207 200	Proposed 1st Mortgage Amt: \$3,569,000 Alternative LOSP Split Permanent Loan Provide additional comments here, if needed. Hard Debt - First Lender
Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Len Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	20,580 0	52,920	73,500	HCD AHSC/MHP Provide additional comments here, if needed. Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service	0	0	0	Provide additional comments here, if needed. Hard Debt - Fourth Lender from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)	20,580 14,994	280,220 49,962	300,800 64,956	PUPA: 4,178
Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual income)	0	0	0	Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/nx
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)	14,994	49,962	64,956 1.22	
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL *Below-the-line* Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	6,798 6,796	17,482 17,474	24,280 24,270	
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments	1,400 0	3,600	5,000	
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field) Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 (select lender in comments field)	0	0		Provide additional comments here, if needed. Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 (select Provide additional comments here, if needed.
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from cell I130) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	14 994		5,703 59 253	
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD)	<u>14,994</u> 0	<u>44,259</u> 5,703	<u>59,253</u> 5,703	
Residual Receipts Calculation	U	5,703		
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee? Max Deferred Developer Fee/Borrower % of Residual Receipts in Yr 1:			Yes Yes 50%	Project has MOHCD ground lease? Yes Max Deferred Developer Fee Amt (Use for data entry above. Do not link): 5,703 Sum of DD F from LOSP and non-LOSP:
% of Residual Receipts available for distribution to soft debt lenders in			50%	Ratio of Sum of DDF and calculated 50%:
				Distrib. of Soft
Soft Debt Lenders with Residual Receipts Obligations MOHCD/OCII - Soft Debt Loans MOHCD/OCII - Groupt Lease Value or Land And Cost			All MOHCD/OCII	### Debt Loans Loans payable from res. rects \$15.815,754 47.47%
MOHCD/OCII - Ground Lease Value or Land Acq Cost HCD (soft debt loan) - Lender 3 Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4			Acquisition Cost HCD AHSC/MH	st \$1 0.00% HP \$17,500,000 52.53% 0.00%
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 5				0.00%
		2,707	2,707	50% of residual receipts, multiplied by 47.47% MOHCD's pro rata share of all soft debt
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment		0 70-	2.707	Enter/override amount of residual receipts proposed for loan repayment. If applicable, MOHCD residual receipts amt due LESS amt proposed for loan repymt.
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease		2,707		
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment				
MOHEC Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHEO Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHEO Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lesse REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHEOR RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE NON-MOHEO RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE			2,996	
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due			2,996 2,996 0 0	50% of residual receipts, multiplied by 52,53% HCD AHSC/MHP's pro rata share of all soft debt
MOHEO Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHEO Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHEO Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHEO RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE NON-MOHEO RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHEO Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHEO Residual Receipts Debt Service			2,996 2,996 0	50% of residual receipts, multiplied by 52,53% HCD AHSC/MHP's pro rata share of all soft debt
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEET SERVICE NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Due REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)			2,996 2,996 0 0	50% of residual receipts, multiplied by 52.53% HCD AHSC/MHP's pro rata share of all soft debt
MOHEO Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHEO Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHEO Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lesse REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHEOR RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE NON-MOHEO RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE HEO Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHEO Residual Receipts Due Rece			2,996 2,996 0 0 2,996	50% of residual receipts, multiplied by 52.53% HCD AHSC/MHP's pro rata share of all soft debt
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEET SERVICE NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Dues Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses			2,996 2,996 0 0 2,996 0 0	50% of residual receipts, multiplied by 52.53% HCD AHSC/MHP's pro rata share of all soft debt

INCOME			
Residential - Tenant Rents		non-LOSP	Approved By (reqd)
Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	on-LOSP)		
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments			
Commercial Space			
Residential Parking			
Miscellaneous Rent Income	LOSP	non-LOSP	Approved By (reqd)
Supportive Services Income			
Interest Income - Project Operations			
Laundry and Vending	LOSP		(only acceptable if LOSP-specific expenses are being
Tenant Charges			tracked at entry level in the project's accounting system)
Miscellaneous Residential Income			
Other Commercial Income	LOSP	non-LOSP	Approved By (reqd)
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	to operating account)		
Gross Potential Income	•		
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	1		
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments			

Vacancy Loss - Residential -Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME

M M As

OPERATING EXPENSES			
Management	LOSP	non-LOSP	Approved By (reqd)
Management Fee			
Asset Management Fee			
Sub-total Management Expenses			
Salaries/Benefits	LOSP	non-LOSP	Approved By (reqd)
Office Salaries			
Manager's Salary			
Health Insurance and Other Benefits			
Other Salaries/Benefits			
Administrative Rent-Free Unit			

Advertising and Marketing			
Office Expenses			
Office Rent	LOSP		(only acceptable if LOSP-specific expenses are being
Legal Expense - Property	28.00%	72.00%	tracked at entry level in the project's accounting system)
Audit Expense			
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	LOSP		(only acceptable if LOSP-specific expenses are being
Bad Debts	28.00%	72.00%	tracked at entry level in the project's accounting system)
Miscellaneous			

Sub-total Utilitie

Taxes and Licenses LOSP Approved By (reqd) Real Estate Taxes
Payroll Taxes
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses

[Property and Liability Insurance			
	Fidelity Bond Insurance	LOSP	non-LOSP	Approved By (regd)
	Worker's Compensation			
	Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance			

Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Security Payronuconnus.

HVAC Repairs and Maintenance
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Exp

Approved By (reqd) non-LOSP LOSP

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES

Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent
Bond Monitoring Fee
Replacement Reserve Deposit
Operating Reserve Deposit
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit
Required Reserve Deposit
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees wed By (reqd)

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond Fees)

NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)

DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loans)	LOSP	non-LOSP	Approved By (reqd)
Hard Debt - First Lender	0.00%	100.00%	
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Len	42% pymt, or other 2nd Lende		
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	n, or other 3rd Lender)		
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender			
0			

TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)

CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)

Commercial Only Cash Flow

AVAILABLE CASH FLOW

USES OF CASH FLOW BLOW (This row also shows DSCR.)

USES OF CASH FLOW BLOW (This row also shows DSCR.)

USES THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL

Fellow-the-line' Asset Mgf fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)

Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)

Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgf Fee") (see policy for limits)

Other Payments

Non-amortizing Loan Pmrt - Lender 1 (select lender in comments field)

Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt -= Max Fee from cell 1130)

0.00% | 100.00% | Approved By (reqd)

TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHOU

RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS

PRECEDING MOHCD)

Residual Receipts Calculation

Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?

Will Project Deter Developer Fee?

Max Deferred Developer Fee?

% of Residual Receipts available for distribution to soft debt lenders in

Soft Debt Lenders with Residual Receipts Obligations
MOHCD/DCII: Soft Debt Leans
MOHCD/DCII: Ground Lease Value or Land Acq Cost
HCD (soft debt lean) - Lender 3
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 4
Other Soft Debt Lender - Lender 5

MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE

MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due

Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment

Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease

REMAINING BALANCE AFTER MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE

NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service

REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee
Other Distributions/Uses
Final Balance (should be zero)

2 of 2

Attachment J: 20-year Operating Proforma

MOHCD Multisite RFP - Site 7 (160 Freelon)	LOSP	Non-LOSP										
Total # Units: 72	Units 20	Units 52			Year 1 2026			Year 2 2027			Year 3 2028	
INCOME	annual inc LOSP	% annual increase	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	1.0% n/a	2.5% n/a	(related to diffical file assumptions)	60,000	1,083,936	1,143,936	60,600	1,111,034	1,171,634	61,206	1,138,810	1,200,016
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments Commercial Space	n/a n/a	n/a 2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	228,499		228,499 60,000	236,665		236,665 61,500	245,133		245,133 63,038
Commercial Space Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5%	2.5% 2.5%	Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations	2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%		-	-				- :			-
Laundry and Vending Tenant Charges	2.5% 2.5%	2.5%		2,419	6,221	8,640	2,480	6,376	8,856	2,542	6,536	9,077
Miscellaneous Residential Income Other Commercial Income	2.5% n/a	2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%									-
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	n/a	n/a	Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable	-	-							
Gross Potential Income Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not	290,918 (3,000)	1,090,157 (54,197)	1,441,075 (57,197)	299,745 (3,030)	1,117,411 (55,552)	1,478,655 (58,582)	(3,060)	1,145,346 (56,941)	1,517,264 (60,001)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Terrain Assistance - ayments Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	n/a	n/a	appropriate	287,918	1,035,960	(30,000)	296,715	1,061,859	(30,750)	305,821	1,088,405	(31,519) 1,425,745
OPERATING EXPENSES Management												
Management Fee	3.5%	3.5%	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule.	18,135	46,634	64,769	18,770	48,266	67,036	19,427	49,955	69,382
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	6,798 24,934	17,482 64,115	24,280 89,049	7,036 25,806	18,093 66,359	25,130 92,166	7,283 26,710	18,727 68,682	26,009 95,392
Galaries Manager's Salary	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		25,374 4,108	65,248 10,564	90,622 14,672	26,262 4,252	67,532 10,934	93,794 15,186	27,182 4,401	69,895 11,316	97,077 15,717
Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		21,417	55,073	76,491	22,167	57,001	79,168	22,943	58,996	81,939
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%		50,900	130,885	181,785	- 52,681	135,466	188,148	- 54,525	140,208	194,733
Administration Advertising and Marketing	3.5%	3.5%		-	-							
Office Expenses Office Rent	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		11,088	28,512	39,600	11,476	29,510	40,986	11,878	30,543	42,421
Legal Expense - Property Audit Expense	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		7,000 5,040	18,000 12,960	25,000 18,000	7,245 5,216	18,630 13,414	25,875 18,630	7,499 5,399	19,282 13,883	26,781 19,282
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	3.5%	3.5%		1,400	3,600	5,000	1,449	3,726	5,175	1,500	3,856	5,356
Aiscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		24,528	63,072	87,600	25,386	65,280	90,666	26,275	67,564	93,839
Jtilities Electricity	3.5%	3.5%		28,154	72,396	100,550	29,139	74,930	104,069	30,159	77,552	107,712
Nater Gas Sewer	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		10,080	25,920 - 48.960	36,000 - 68,000	10,433	26,827 - 50.674	37,260 - 70,380	10,798 - 20,396	27,766 - 52,447	38,564 - 72,843
Sub-total Utilities Faxes and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%		19,040 57,274	48,960 147,276	68,000 204,550	19,706 59,279	50,674 1 52,431	70,380 211,709	20,396 61,353	52,447 157,766	72,843 219,11 9
laxes and Licenses Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		840	2,160	3,000	869	2,236	3,105	900	2,314	3,214
Ayron I taxes Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%		- 840	2,160	3,000	869	2,236	3,105	900	2,314	3,214
Sub-total Laxes and Licenses nsurance Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		30,464	78,336	108,800	31,530	2,236 81,078	112,608	32,634	2,314 83,915	116,549
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		30,404	78,330	-				32,034		-
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		30,464	78,336	108,800	31,530	81,078	112,608	32,634	83,915	116,549
Maintenance & Repair Payroll	3.5%	3.5%		25,978	66,802	92,780	26,888	69,140	96,027	27,829	71,560	99,388
Supplies Contracts	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		-	-			-	- :		- :	- :
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		15,866	40,798	56,664	16,421	42,226	58,647	16,996	43,704	60,700
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		7,280	18,720	26,000	7,535	19,375	26,910	7,799	20,053	27,852
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		49,124	126,320	175,444	50,844	130,741	181,585	52,623	135,317	187,940
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;		56,894	56,894	-	58,885	58,885		60,946	60,946
Commercial Expenses			Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	222.224	500.050	25,500	0.40.000	600 475	27,710	055 000	740 740	28,441
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees				238,064	669,058	934,122 12,974	246,396	692,475	966,582	255,020	716,712	1,000,173
Ground Lease Base Rent				4,200	10,800	15,000	4,200	10,800	Note: Hidden c 15,000	4,200	tween total colu 10,800	15,000
Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit				10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	36,000
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit					-	-	-	-			-	
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	-	-	3,000	840	2,160	3,000	840	2,160	3,000
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond	Fees)			14,280 252,344	36,720 705,778	54,000 988,122	14,280 260,676	36,720 729,195	51,000 1,017,582	14,280 269,300	36,720 753,432	51,000 1,051,173
PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)				35,574	330,182	13,724 365,756	36,039	332,664	371,742	36,521	334,973	374,571
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized load	ns)		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-				227 200		olumns are in be	tween total colu	
Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	nder)		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Hard Debt - Fourth Lender			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet:	- :	-	-	-	-	- :	- :	-	
Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE			Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	20,580	280,220	300,800	20,580	280,220	300,800	20,580	280,220	300,800
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				14,994	49,962	64,956	15,459	52,444	70,943	15,941	54,754	73,772
Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual in AVAILABLE CASH FLOW	ncome)				-	64.956	11	29	40	22	56	78
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)			DSCR:	14,994	49,962	1.216	15,470	52,473	70,943 1.236	15,962	54,810	73,772 1.245
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	6,798	17,482	24,280	7,036	18,093	25,130	7,283	tween total colu 18,727	26,009
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy no annual increase	6,796 1,400	17,474 3,600	24,270 5,000	7,033 1,400	18,086 3,600	25,119 5,000	7,280 1,400	18,719 3,600	25,999 5,000
Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-	-	-	-	-			-	
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)	1		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	:	5,703	5,703	-	7,847	7,847	-	8,382	8,382
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDIN	G МОНСD)		14,994	44,259 5,703	59,253 5,703	15,470	47,626 4,847	63,096 7,847	15,962 0	49,428 5,382	65,390 8,382
Ooes Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee?		, Yes Yes	Year 15 is year indicated below: 2040		-,	-,			,	-		.,
w⊪ Project Derer Developer Fee / Ist Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Deferred Developer Fee 2nd Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Owner		50% / 50% 67% / 33%	2040 2nd Residual Receipts Split Begins: 2040									
Max Deferre	ed Develop	er Fee Amt (I	Jse for data entry above. Do not link.): ative Deferred Developer Fee Earned			5,703 5,703			7,847 13,550			8,382 21,932
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	1	Debt Loans]		-,		1	,	Ī	Г	,
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due		47.47%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy			2,707			3,725			3,979
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground			Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan			2,707			3,725			3,979
Lease NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE			Repayment	j						1		
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due		52.53% 0.00%	loans, and HCD residual receipt policy.			2,996			4,122			4,403
ender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	J	0.00%		l		2,996			4,122	1		4,403
EMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)												(1)
Demonstration (Should be 200 times there are distributions below) Demonstration (Should be 200 times there are distributions below) Demonstration (Should be 200 times times are distributions below) Demonstration (Should be 200 times times are distributions below) Demonstration (Should be 200 times times are distributions below) Demonstration (Should be 200 times times are distributions below)										I		
Final Balance (should be zero)	=			=				Į.	-	=	L	-
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance						-]	36,000	I	Į	72,000
Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)	1					36,000			36,000			36,000
Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance	J		0001 511	İ		36,000		ļ	72,000	l	L	108,000
DPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE	1		RR Balance/Unit	1		\$500		·	\$1,000	ī	-	\$1,500
Derating Reserve Starting Balance Derating Reserve Deposits Derating Reserve Deposits Derating Reserve Withdrawale												
Derating Reserve Withdrawals Derating Reserve Interest OR Running Balance	1									İ		
		OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service			•			0.0%			0.09
DTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Deposits									-		F	-
Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest												
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance	J			į				ļ	-	i	L	-
OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance								ļ			ľ	-
Other Reserve 2 Deposits	J			l				ļ		l		<u> </u>
												1

Total # Units: Units Units Units

72	20	52			Year 1			Year 2			Year 3	
	28.00%	72.00%			2026			2027			2028	
	annual	% annual	Comments					non-			non-	
INCOME	inc LOSP	increase	(related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	LOSP	Total	LOSP	LOSP	Total
Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals												
Other Reserve 2 Interest												

Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance

MOHCD Multisite RFP - Site 7 (160 Freelon)	LOSP	Non-LOSP										
Total # Units: 72	Units 20	Units 52			Year 4			Year 5			Year 6	
INCOME	annual inc LOSP	72.00% % annual increase	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	2029 non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	2030 non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	2031 non-LOSP	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	1.0% n/a	2.5% n/a	(61,818	1,167,281	1,229,099	62,436	1,196,463	1,258,899	63,061	1,226,374	1,289,435
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments Commercial Space	n/a n/a	n/a 2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	253,914		253,914 64,613	263,018		263,018 66,229	272,457		272,457 67,884
Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%		-	-		-				-	-
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations Laundry and Vending	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%		2,605	6,699	9,304	2,670	6,867	9,537	2,737	7,038	9,775
Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5%	2.5% 2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Commercial Income	n/a	2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% Link from Reserve Section below, as									
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) Gross Potential Income	n/a	n/a	applicable Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH	318,337	1,173,980	1,556,930	328,125	1,203,329	1,597,682	338,255	1,233,412	1,639,552
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial	n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a	policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate	(3,091)	(58,364)	(61,455)	(3,122)	(59,823)	(62,945)	(3,153)	(61,319)	(33,942)
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME OPERATING EXPENSES				315,246	1,115,616	1,463,168	325,003	1,143,506	1,501,623	335,102	1,172,094	1,541,138
Management Management Fee	3.5%	3.5%	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule.	20,107	51,704	71,811	20,811	53,513	74,324	21,539	55,386	76,925
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	7,538 27,644	19,382 71,086	26,920 98,730	7,801 28,612	20,061 73,574	27,862 102,186	8,074 29,613	20,763 76,149	28,837 105,762
Salaries/Benefits Office Salaries Manager's Salary	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		28,133 4,555	72,342 11,712	100,475 16.267	29,118 4,714	74,874 12,122	103,991 16,837	30,137 4,879	77,494 12,547	107,631 17,426
Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		23,746	61,061	84,807	24,577	63,198	87,775	25,437	65,410	90,847
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%		- 56,434	145,115	201,549	58,409	150,194	208,603	60,453	155,451	215,904
Administration Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		12,293	31,612	43,905	12,724	32,718	45,442	13,169	33,863	47,032
Office Rent Legal Expense - Property	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		7,761	19,957	27,718	8,033	20,655	28,688	8,314	21,378	29,692
Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	3.5%	3.5%		5,588	14,369	19,957	5,784	14,872	20,655	5,986	15,392	21,378
Bad Debts Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		1,552 - 27,195	3,991 - 69,929	5,544 - 97,124	1,607 - 28,146	4,131 - 72,377	5,738 - 100,523	1,663 - 29,132	4,276 - 74,910	5,938 - 104,041
Utilities Electricity	3.5%	3.5%		31,215	80,267	111,482	32,307	83,076	115,383	33,438	85,984	119,422
Water Gas	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		11,176	28,738	39,914	11,567	29,744	41,311	11,972	30,785	42,757
Sub-total Utilities Taxes and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%		21,110 63,501	54,283 163,288	75,393 226,788	21,849 65,723	56,183 169,003	78,032 234,726	22,614 68,024	58,149 174,918	80,763 242,941
Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		931	2,395	3,326	964	2,479	3,443	998	2,565	3,563
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%		- 931	2,395	3,326	964	2,479	3,443	998	2,565	3,563
Insurance Property and Liability Insurance Fidelity Bond Insurance	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		33,776	86,853	120,629	34,958	89,892	124,851	36,182	93,039	129,220
Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		-								-
Sub-total Insurance Maintenance & Repair			I.	33,776	86,853	120,629	34,958	89,892	124,851	36,182	93,039	129,220
Payroll Supplies Contracts	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		28,803	74,064	102,867	29,811	76,656	106,467	30,854	79,339	110,194
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		17,591	45,234	62,824	18,207	46,817	65,023	18,844	48,455	67,299
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	3.5%	3.5%		8,071	20,755	28,827	8,354 -	21,482	29,836	8,646	22,233	30,880
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		54,465	140,053	194,518	56,371	144,955	201,326	58,344	150,028	208,373
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses	3.5%	3.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	-	63,079	63,079 29,194		65,287	65,287 29,970		67,572	67,572 30,769
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)	•			263,946	741,797	1,034,937	273,184	767,760	1,070,914	282,745	794,632	1,108,145
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent	1			/delete values in	yellow cells, man	ipulate each cell i	rather than drag	ging across multi 10,800	ole cells. 15,000	4,200	10,800	15,000
Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit				10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	36,000
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	840	2,160	3,000	840	2,160	3,000	840	2,160	3,000
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond	Fees)			14,280 278,226	36,720 778,517	51,000 1,085,937	14,280 287,464	36,720 804,480	51,000 1,121,914	14,280 297,025	36,720 831,352	51,000 1,159,145
PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)				37,020	337,099	377,232	37,539	339,026	379,710	38,077	340,742	381,993
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loai Hard Debt - First Lender	1		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	/delete values in ;	227,300	227,300	-	227,300	227,300		227,300	227,300
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender	nder)		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	20,580	52,920	73,500	20,580	52,920	73,500	20,580	52,920	73,500
Commercial Hard Debt Service			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%									
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				20,580 16,440	280,220 56,879	300,800 76,432	20,580 16,959	280,220 58,806	300,800 78,910	20,580 17,497	280,220 60,523	300,800 81,193
Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual i	ncome)			32	81	113	40	104	145	49	125	174
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)			DSCR:	16,472	56,960	76,432 1.254	16,999	58,911	78,910 1.262	17,545	60,647	81,193 1.27
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy	7,538 7,534	yellow cells, man 19,382 19,374	26,920 26,909	7,801 7,798	ging across multi 20,061 20,052	27,862 27,850	8,074 8,071	20,763 20,754	28,837 28,825
Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mqt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy no annual increase	1,400	3,600	5,000	1,400	3,600	5,000	1,400	3,600	5,000
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.									
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	l			16,472	8,802 51,158	8,802 67,630	16,999	9,099 52,812	9,099	17,545	9,265 54,382	9,265 71,928
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDIN Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?	G MOHCD		Year 15 is year indicated below:	0	5,802	8,802	-	6,099	9,099	(0)	6,265	9,265
Will Project Defer Developer Fee? 1st Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Deferred Developer Fee		Yes 50% / 50%	2040 2nd Residual Receipts Split Begins:									
2nd Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Owner Max Deferre	ed Develop		Jse for data entry above. Do not link.): ative Deferred Developer Fee Earned			8,802 30,733			9,099 39,832			9,265 49,098
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE]	Debt Loans		1		30,733			39,032	1	[49,090
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment		47.47%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy			4,178 4,178			4,319 4,319			4,398 4,398
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease			Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan Repayment									
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE [HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due]	52.53%	loans, and HCD residual receipt policy.]		4,623			4,779	İ	[4,867
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due		0.00% 0.00%							4,779			4.867
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service						4,623			4,779			4,867
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee						-						- :
Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero)	j			1					-	Ì	Į	
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits						108,000			144,000		[180,000
Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest						36,000			36,000			36,000
RR Running Balance			RR Balance/Unit	-		144,000 \$2,000			180,000 \$2,500	•	l	216,000 \$3,000
OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits						-						-
Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Interest												
OR Running Balance		OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service			0.0%			- 0.0%		·	- 0.0%
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Deposits									-		[-
Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest												
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE						-			-			-
Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance Other Reserve 2 Deposits						-						:

LOSP non-LOSP Total LOSP non-LOSP Total Total

MOHCD Multisite RFP - Site 7 (160 Freelon)	LOSP	Non-LOSP										
Total # Units: 72	Units 20	Units 52			Year 7			Year 8			Year 9	
INCOME	annual inc LOSP	72.00% % annual increase	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	2032 non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	2033 non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	2034 non-LOSP	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	1.0% n/a	2.5% n/a	(related to diffical file assumptions)	63,691	1,257,033	1,320,725	64,328	1,288,459	1,352,787	64,971	1,320,671	1,385,642
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments Commercial Space	n/a n/a	n/a 2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	282,244		282,244 69,582	292,390		292,390 71,321	302,908		302,908 73,104
Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%			-		-			-		
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations	2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%		-			-			-	-	-
Laundry and Vending Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%		2,806	7,214	10,020	2,876	7,395	10,270	2,948	7,579	10,527
Other Commercial Income	n/a	2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%									
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) Gross Potential Income	n/a	n/a	Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable	348,741	1,264,248	1,682,570	359,594	1,295,854	1,726,769	370,827	1,328,250	1,772,181
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate	(3, 185)	(62,852)	(66,036)	(3,216)	(64,423)	(67,639)	(3,249)	(66,034)	(69,282)
Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	n/a	n/a	арргорнасе	345,556	1,201,396	(34,791) 1,581,743	356,377	1,231,431	(35,661) 1,623,469	367,578	1,262,217	(36,552) 1,666,347
OPERATING EXPENSES Management			1st Year to be set according to HUD									
Management Fee Asset Management Fee	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%	schedule. per MOHCD policy	22,293 8,357	57,325 21,489	79,618 29,846	23,073 8,649	59,331 22,241	82,404 30,891	23,881 8,952	61,408 23,020	85,288 31,972
Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits	0.50/	0.50/		30,650	78,814	109,464	31,723	81,573	113,295	32,833	84,428	117,261
Office Salaries Manager's Salary Health Insurance and Other Benefits	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		31,191 5,050 26,327	80,207 12,986 67,699	111,398 18,036 94,026	32,283 5,227 27,249	83,014 13,440 70,069	115,297 18,667 97,317	33,413 5,410 28,203	85,919 13,911 72,521	119,332 19,320 100,724
Other Salaries/Benefits Administrative Rent-Free Unit	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits Administration				62,569	160,892	223,460	64,759	166,523	231,282	67,025	172,351	239,376
Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		13,630	35,049	48,679	14,107	36,275	50,382	14,601	37,545	52,146
Office Rent Legal Expense - Property Audit Expense	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		8,605 6,195	22,127 15,931	30,731 22,127	8,906 6,412	22,901 16,489	31,807 22,901	9,218 6,637	23,703 17,066	32,920 23,703
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		1,721	4,425	6,146	1,781	4,580	6,361	1,844	4,741	6,584
Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		30,151	77,532	107,683	31,206	80,245	111,452	32,299	83,054	115,352
Utilities Electricity	3.5%	3.5%		34,608	88,993	123,602	35,820	92,108	127,928	37,073	95,332	132,405
Water Gas Sewer	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		12,391 - 23,405	31,862 - 60,184	44,253 - 83,589	12,825 - 24,224	32,977 - 62,291	45,802 - 86,515	13,273	34,132 - 64,471	47,405 - 89,543
Sub-total Utilities Taxes and Licenses	. 0.070	0.070		70,404	181,040	251,444	72,869	187,376	260,245	75,419	193,934	269,353
Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		1,033	2,655	3,688	1,069	2,748	3,817	1,106	2,844	3,950
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%		1,033	- 2,655	3,688	1,069	2,748	3,817	1,106	- 2,844	3,950
Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		37,448	96,295	133,743	38,759	99,665	138,424	40,115	103,154	143,269
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		-	- :		-	-	- :	-	-	-
Sub-total Insurance Maintenance & Repair			ı	37,448	96,295	133,743	38,759	99,665	138,424	40,115	103,154	143,269
Payroll Supplies	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		31,934	82,116	114,050	33,052	84,990	118,042	34,209	87,965 -	122,174
Contracts Garbage and Trash Removal	3.5%	3.5%		19,503	50,151	69,655	20,186	51,907	72,092	20,892	53,723	74,616
Security Payroll/Contract HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		8,949 -	23,012	31,961	9,262	23,817	33,079	9,586	24,651	34,237
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		60,386	155,279	215,666	62,500	160,714	223,214	64,687	166,339	231,026
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;		69,937	69,937		72,385	72,385		74,919	74,919
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES			Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	292,641	822,444	31,592 1,146,677	302,884	851,229	32,439 1,186,552	313,485	881,022	33,313 1,227,820
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees				232,047	022,444	1,140,077	302,004	031,223	1,100,332	313,403	001,022	1,227,020
Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee				4,200	10,800	15,000	4,200	10,800	15,000	4,200	10,800	15,000
Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit				10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	36,000
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;	-		-					-	
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees			Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	840 14,280	2,160 36,720	3,000 51,000	840 14,280	2,160 36,720	3,000 51,000	840 14,280	2,160 36,720	3,000 51,000
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)	Fees)			306,921	859,164	1,197,677	317,164	887,949	1,237,552	327,765	917,742	1,278,820
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loai	ac)			38,635	342,232	384,066	39,213	343,482	385,916	39,814	344,475	387,528
Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le]		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender	,		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.		•		:				-	
Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	20.580	280,220	300,800	20,580	280,220	300,800	20,580	280,220	300,800
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				18,055	62,013	83,267	18,633	63,262	85,117	19,234	64,255	86,728
Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual i	ncome)			56	143	199	62	159	221	67	172	239
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)			DSCR:	18,110	62,156	83,267 1.277	18,695	63,421	85,117 1.283	19,301	64,427	86,728 1.288
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%	per MOHCD policy	8,357	21,489 21,480	29,846	8,649	22,241 22,232	30,891 30,878	8,952 8,949	23,020	31,972
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mqt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy no annual increase	8,354 1,400	3,600	29,834 5,000	8,646 1,400	3,600	5,000	1,400	23,010 3,600	31,959 5,000
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.		-		-					
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	J			18,110	9,293 55,863	9,293 73,974	18,695	9,174 57,248	9,174 75,943	19,301	8,898 58,529	8,898 77,829
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?	G МОНСD		Year 15 is year indicated below:	 	6,293	9,293	(0)	6,174	9,174	-	5,898	8,898
Will Project Defer Developer Fee? 1st Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Deferred Developer Fee		Yes 50% / 50%	2040 2nd Residual Receipts Split Begins:									
2nd Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Owner	ed Develop	67% / 33%	2040 Jse for data entry above. Do not link.):			9,293			9,174			8,898
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	1	Dist. Soft Debt Loans	ative Deferred Developer Fee Earned	1	,	58,391			67,565	1	r	76,463
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due		47.47%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy			4,412			4,355			4,224
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground			Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan			4,412			4,355			4,224
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE			Repayment	J		-					Į	-
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due		52.53% 0.00%	loans, and HCD residual receipt policy.			4,881			4,819			4,674
Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	J	0.00%			ļ	4,881			4,819		Ĺ	4,674
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)			_									
Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses												
Final Balance (should be zero) REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE												
Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits						216,000 36,000			252,000 36,000		-	288,000 36,000
Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest						-			-			•
RR Running Balance OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE			RR Balance/Unit			252,000 \$3,500			288,000 \$4,000			324,000 \$4,500
OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits						-			-		-	:
Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Interest												
OR Running Balance		OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service		'	0.0%			- 0.0%		·	- 0.0%
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Deposits						-			-		[
Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest												
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE	-			-	Į.	-			-	-	Į.	
OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance Other Reserve 2 Deposits						-			-			-
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•				Į.					-	Į.	

LOSP non-LOSP Total LOSP non-LOSP Total Total

MOHCD Multisite RFP - Site 7 (160 Freelon)	LOSP	Non-LOSP										
Total # Units: 72	Units 20	Units 52 72.00%			Year 10 2035			Year 11 2036			Year 12 2037	
INCOME	annual inc LOSP	% annual	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	1.0% n/a	2.5% n/a		65,621	1,353,688	1,419,309	66,277	1,387,530	1,453,807	66,940 -	1,422,218	1,489,158
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments Commercial Space	n/a n/a	n/a 2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	313,812		313,812 74,932	325,115		325,115 76,805	336,831		336,831 78,725
Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5%	2.5%			-	-		-	-	- :	-	-
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations Laundry and Vending	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%		3,021	7,769	10,790	3,097	7,963	11,060	3,174	8,162	11,336
Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;	-			-		-		-	
Other Commercial Income Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	n/a n/a	2.5% n/a	Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable									
Gross Potential Income Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents	n/a	n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH	382,454	1,361,456 (67,684)	1,818,842 (70,965)	394,489 (3,314)	1,395,493	1,866,787 (72,690)	406,945	1,430,380 (71,111)	1,916,050 (74,458)
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate	379,173	1,293,772	(37,466) 1,710,411	391,175	1,326,116	(38,403) 1,755,694	403,598	1,359,269	(39,363) 1,802,230
OPERATING EXPENSES Management				373,173	1,233,772	1,710,411	331,173	1,320,110	1,733,034	403,330	1,333,203	1,002,230
Management Fee	3.5%	3.5%	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule.	24,717	63,557	88,274	25,582	65,781	91,363	26,477	68,084	94,561
Asset Management Fee Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	9,266 33,982	23,826 87,383	33,091 121,365	9,590 35,171	24,660 90,441	34,249 125,612	9,925 36,402	25,523 93,606	35,448 130,009
Office Salaries Manager's Salary	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		34,583 5,599	88,927 14,398	123,509 19,997	35,793 5,795	92,039 14,902	127,832 20,697	37,046 5,998	95,260 15,423	132,306 21,421
Heath Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits Administrative Rent-Free Unit	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		29,190	75,059	104,249	30,211	77,686	107,898	31,269	80,405	111,674
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits Administration	0.070	0.070		69,371	178,383	247,755	71,799	184,627	256,426	74,312	191,089	265,401
Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		- 15,112	38,859	53,971	15,641	40,219	55,860	16,188	41,627	- 57,815
Office Rent Legal Expense - Property Audit Expense	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		9,540 6,869	24,532 17,663	34,072 24,532	9,874 7,109	25,391 18,281	35,265 25,391	10,220 7,358	26,279 18,921	36,499 26,279
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		1,908	4,906	6,814	1,975	5,078	7,053	2,044	5,256	7,300
Miscellaneous Sub-total Administration Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		33,429	- 85,961	119,390	34,599	88,969	123,568	35,810	92,083	127,893
Utilities Electricity Water	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		38,371 13,738	98,668 35,326	137,039 49,064	39,714 14,219	102,122 36,563	141,836 50,782	41,104 14,716	105,696 37,842	146,800 52,559
Gas Sewer	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		25,950	66,727	92,677	26,858	69,063	95,921	27,798	71,480	99,278
Sub-total Utilities Taxes and Licenses	2 50'	2 501		78,059	200,722	278,781	80,791	207,747	288,538	83,618	215,019	298,637
Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		1,145	2,944	4,089	1,185	3,047	4,232	1,226	3,154	4,380
Sub-total Taxes and Licenses Insurance				1,145	2,944	4,089	1,185	3,047	4,232	1,226	3,154	4,380
Property and Liability Insurance Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Companyation	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		41,519	106,764	148,283	42,972	110,501	153,473	44,477 - -	114,368	158,845
Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		41,519	106,764	148,283	42,972	110,501	153,473	44,477	114,368	158,845
Maintenance & Repair Payroll	3.5%	3.5%		35,406	91,044	126,450	36,645	94,230	130,875	37,928	97,528	135,456
Supplies Contracts Garbage and Trash Removal	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		21,624	- - 55,604	77,227	- 22,380	- - 57,550	79,930	23,164	- - 59,564	- 82,728
Security Payroll/Contract HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		9,922	25,513	35,435	10,269	26,406	36,676	10,629	27,331	37,959
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		-	-		- :	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%		66,951	172,161 77,541	239,112 77,541	69,295	178,186 80,255	247,481 80,255	71,720	184,423 83,064	256,143 83,064
Commercial Expenses			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%			34,213			35,140			36,095
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees				324,457	911,858	1,270,527	335,813	943,773	1,314,725	347,566	976,805	1,360,466
Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee				4,200	10,800	15,000	4,200	10,800	15,000	4,200	10,800	15,000
Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit				10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	36,000
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;	-	-			-	-		-	•
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees			Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	840 14,280	2,160 36,720	3,000 51,000	840 14,280	2,160 36,720	3,000 51,000	840 14,280	2,160 36,720	3,000 51,000
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)				338,737	948,578	1,321,527	350,093	980,493	1,365,725	361,846	1,013,525	1,411,466
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized load	ns)		<u> </u>	40,436	345,194	388,884	41,082	345,623	389,968	41,752	345,744	390,764
Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	nder)		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%						-		-	-
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)	J		Confinencial to Residential allocation. 100%	20,580	280,220	300,800	20,580 20,502	280,220	300,800	20,580	280,220	300,800
Commercial Only Cash Flow	L			19,856	64,975	253		65,404	89,169 263	21,172	65,525	89,964 267
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual in AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)	ncome)		DSCR:	71 19,927	182 65,157	88,084	74 20,576	189 65,593	89,169	75 21,247	193 65,717	89,964
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHED DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	9,266	23,826	1.293 33,091	9,590	24,660	1.296 34,249	9,925	25,523	1.299 35,448
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy no annual increase	9,262 1,400	23,816 3,600	33,078 5,000	9,586 1,400	24,649 3,600	34,235 5,000	9,921 1,400	25,512 3,600	35,433 5,000
Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.		-		- :	- :		- :	-	
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD	1		and to diffusi morease, etc.	19,927	8,458 59,699	8,458 79,626	20,576	7,842	7,842 81,327	21,247	7,041 61,676	7,041 82,923
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDING Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?	G MOHCD) Yes	Year 15 is year indicated below:	(0)	5,458	8,458	-	4,842	7,842	0	4,041	7,041
Will Project Defer Developer Fee? 1st Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Deferred Developer Fee		Yes 50% / 50%	Year 15 is year indicated below: 2040 2nd Residual Receipts Split Begins:	-								
2nd Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Owner Max Deferre	ed Develope		Jse for data entry above. Do not link.):			8,458			7,842			7,041
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	1	Dist. Soft Debt Loans	ative Deferred Developer Fee Earned	7	i	84,921	1		92,763		F	99,804
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Renavment	-	47.47%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy	-		4,015 4,015			3,723			3,343
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease			Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan Repayment	1		4,015			3,723			3,343
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE [HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	1	52.53%	loans, and HCD residual receipt policy.	7		4,443	· [4,119		- -	3,699
Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due Lender 5 Residual Receipts Due		0.00% 0.00%	Touris, and Trob Touristal Tocaps power.						-			-
Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service		·-				4,443			4,119		_	3,699
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee]				1				-		Į	-
Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero)				_	ļ				-			-
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance]					324,000			360,000		Į	396,000
Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest	1					36,000			36,000			36,000
RR Running Balance			RR Balance/Unit	-	Į.	360,000 \$5,000	•		396,000 \$5,500		L	432,000 \$6,000
OPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposition]								-		F	-
Operating Reserve Deposits Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Interest	1								-			-
OR Running Balance	-	OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service	=	!	0.0%	•		0.0%		L	0.0%
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance Other Reserve 1 Deposits					ļ	-			-		Į.	-
Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest	1											-
Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE					•	-			- 			-
Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance Other Reserve 2 Deposits]			}		-			-			-
												7 of

Total # Units: LOSP Non-LOS
Units Units

| Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | Very 1 | V

Other Peguired Reserve 2 Punning Relance

MOHCD Multisite RFP - Site 7 (160 Freelon)	LOSP	Non-LOSP										
Total # Units:		Units 52 72.00%			Year 13 2038			Year 14 2039			Year 15 2040	
INCOME	annual inc LOSP		Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	1.0% n/a	2.5% n/a		67,610	1,457,773	1,525,383	68,286	1,494,218	1,562,503	68,968	1,531,573	1,600,542
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments Commercial Space	n/a n/a	n/a 2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	348,975		348,975 80,693	361,563		361,563 82,711	374,609		374,609 84,778
Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5%	2.5%		-	-	-	:			:	-	- :
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations Laundry and Vending	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%		- - 3,254	- - 8,366	11,620	3,335	- 8,575	- - 11,910	3,418	- - 8,790	12,208
Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5%	2.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Commercial Income	n/a	2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% Link from Reserve Section below, as									
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) Gross Potential Income	n/a	n/a	applicable	- 419,838	1,466,140	1,966,671	433,183	1,502,793	2,018,687	446,996	1,540,363	2,072,137
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate	(3,380)	(72,889)	(76,269)	(3,414)	(74,711) -	(78,125)	(3,448)	(76,579)	(80,027
Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	n/a	n/a	арргоримс	416,458	1,393,251	(40,347) 1,850,055	429,769	1,428,082	(41,355) 1,899,206	443,547	1,463,784	(42,389 1,949,721
OPERATING EXPENSES Management			1st Year to be set according to HUD	1								
Management Fee Asset Management Fee	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%	schedule. per MOHCD policy	27,404 10,273	70,467 26,416	97,870 36,689	28,363 10,632	72,933 27,340	101,296 37,973	29,356 11,005	75,486 28,297	104,841 39,302
Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits	_			37,677	96,883	134,559	38,995	100,274	139,269	40,360	103,783	144,143
Office Salaries Manager's Salary	3.5%	3.5%		38,342 6,208	98,594 15,963	136,937 22,171	39,684 6,425	102,045 16,522	141,729 22,947	41,073 6,650	105,617 17,100	146,690 23,750
Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits Administrative Rent-Free Unit	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		32,363	83,219	115,583	33,496	86,132	119,628	34,668	89,147	123,815
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits Administration	3.376	3.576		76,913	197,777	274,690	79,605	204,699	284,304	82,391	211,863	294,25
Advertising and Marketing Office Expenses	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		- 16,755	43,084	59,838	17,341	44,592	61,933	- 17,948	46,152	64,10
Office Rent Legal Expense - Property	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		10,577	27,199	37,777	10,948	28,151	39,099	11,331	29,137	40,46
Audit Expense Bookkeeping/Accounting Services	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		7,616	19,583	27,199	7,882	20,269	28,151	8,158	20,978	29,13
Bad Debts Miscellaneous	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		2,115	5,440	7,555	2,190	5,630	7,820	2,266	5,827	8,09
Sub-total Administration Expenses Utilities				37,063	95,306	132,370	38,361	98,642	137,003	39,703	102,094	141,79
Electricity Water	3.5% 3.5%	3.5%		42,543 15,232	109,395 39,167	151,938 54,398	44,032 15,765	113,224 40,538	157,256 56,302	45,573 16,316	117,187 41,957	162,76 58,27
Gas Sewer	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		- 28,771	73,982	102,753	- 29,778	76,571	106,349	30,820	79,251	110,07
Sub-total Utilities Taxes and Licenses				86,545	222,544	309,089	89,574	230,333	319,907	92,709	238,395	331,10
Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes Miscellangus Taxes Licenses and Permits	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		1,269	3,264	4,533	1,314	3,378	4,692	1,360	3,496	4,85
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%		1,269	3,264	4,533	1,314	3,378	4,692	1,360	3,496	4,85
nsurance Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		46,033	118,371	164,404	47,644	122,514	170,158	49,312	126,802	176,11
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		-		-	- :	- :		- :	-	
Sub-total Insurance		3.5%		46,033	118,371	164,404	47,644	122,514	170,158	49,312	126,802	176,11
Maintenance & Repair Payroll Supplies	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		39,255	100,942	140,197	40,629	104,475	145,104	42,051	108,131	150,18
Contracts Sarbage and Trash Removal	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		23,974	61,649	85,623	24,814	63,806	88,620	25,682	66,040	91,72
Security Payroll/Contract HVAC Repairs and Maintenance	3.5% 3.5%	3.5%		11,001	28,287	39,288	11,386	29,277	40,663	11,784	30,302	42,08
Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		-		-	-	-			-	-
Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses				74,230	190,878	265,108	76,828	197,559	274,387	79,517	204,473	283,99
Supportive Services Commercial Expenses	3.5%	3.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	-	85,971	85,971 37,080	•	88,980	88,980 38,094		92,094	92,09
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	_			359,731	1,010,993	1,407,804	372,322	1,046,378	1,456,794	385,353	1,083,001	1,507,494
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees	_											
Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee				4,200	10,800	15,000	4,200	10,800	15,000	4,200	10,800	15,000
Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit				10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	36,000
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit				-		-	-	-			-	
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	840 14,280	2,160 36,720	3,000 51,000	840 14,280	2,160 36,720	3,000 51,000	840 14,280	2,160 36,720	3,000 51,00 0
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond	l Fees)			374,011	1,047,713	1,458,804	386,602	1,083,098	1,507,794	399,633	1,119,721	1,558,494
PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)	1			42,447	345,538	391,252	43,167	344,984	391,413	43,915	344,063	391,227
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loa Hard Debt - First Lender	ins)		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-	227,300	227,300	-	227,300	227,300	-	227,300	227,30
Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Lo Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender)	ender)		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	20,580	52,920	73,500	20,580	52,920	73,500	20,580	52,920	73,50
Hard Debt - Fourth Lender Commercial Hard Debt Service			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	-		-	·				-	
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE	_		Confinercial to Residential allocation. 100/6	20,580	280,220	300,800	20,580	280,220	300,800	20,580	280,220	300,80
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE) Commercial Only Cash Flow				21,867	65,318	90,452 267	22,587	64,765	90,613 261	23,335	63,844	90,42
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual AVAILABLE CASH FLOW	income)			75 21,941	192 65,510		73 22,660	188 64,953	90,613	70 23,405	180 64,023	90,42
USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL			DSCR:			1.301			1.301			1.30
"Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy	10,273 10,269	26,416 26,405	36,689 36,674	10,632 10,628	27,340 27,329	37,973 37,957	11,005 11,000	28,297 28,286	39,30 39,28
Partiership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mqt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy no annual increase	1,400	3,600	5,000	1,400	3,600	5,000	1,400	3,600	5,00
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-							-	
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)			and to united murdes, etc.	-	6,045	6,045		4,151	4,151		-	ar -
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDIN				21,941	62,466 3,045	<u>84,407</u> 6,045	22,660	2,532	<u>85,081</u> 5,532	23,405	3,840	83,58 6,84
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee?		Yes Yes	Year 15 is year indicated below: 2040									
lst Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Deferred Developer Fee 2nd Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Owner		50% / 50% 67% / 33%	2nd Residual Receipts Split Begins: 2040									
	ed Develop	Dist. Soft	Jse for data entry above. Do not link.): ative Deferred Developer Fee Earned	-		6,045 105,849			4,151 110,000			110,00
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	1	Debt Loans]				ļ			ſ	
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment	-	47.47%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy			2,870 2,870			2,626 2,626			2,16 2,16
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground			Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan	-		2,870			2,626			2,16
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	_		Repayment	1				ļ			Į	
HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Lender 4 Residual Receipts Due		52.53% 0.00%	loans, and HCD residual receipt policy.			3,175			2,906			2,39
ender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	_	0.00%	<u>I</u>	J		3,175		ļ	2,906		Į	2,39
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)	,								_			2.28
Dever Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Other Distributions/Uses	7											2,28
inal Balance (should be zero)	-			•		-		!	-		l	-
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance						432,000		j	468,000		[504,00
Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)	1					36,000			36,000			36,00
Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance	L			J		468,000			504,000		Į	540,00
DPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE	7		RR Balance/Unit	1		\$6,500			\$7,000		,	\$7,50
Operating Reserve Starting Balance Operating Reserve Deposits	1											- :
Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Release	1											
OR Running Balance		OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service			0.0%			0.0%			0.0
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance]					-]	-		[-
Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest	1					-						
Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance	_			J		-			-		Į	-
OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance]				ļ			1	
Other Reserve 2 Deposits	_]		-			-			-

Year 15 2040 Year 13 2038 Year 14 2039 Total LOSP non-LOSP Total LOSP non-LOSP Total LOSP non-LOSP

MOHCD Multisite RFP - Site 7 (160 Freelon)	LOSP	Non-LOSP										
Total # Units: 72	Units 20 28.00%	Units 52 72.00%			Year 16 2041			Year 17 2042			Year 18 2043	
INCOME	annual inc LOSP	% annual	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	1.0% n/a	2.5% n/a		69,658	1,569,863	1,639,521	70,355	1,609,109	1,679,464	71,058	1,649,337	1,720,395
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments Commercial Space	n/a n/a	n/a 2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	388,131		388,131 86,898	402,145		402,145 89,070	416,669		416,669 91,297
Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5%		:	- :	- :	- :			- :	-	- :
Supportive Services Income Interest Income - Project Operations	2.5%	2.5%									-	
Laundry and Vending Tenant Charges Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	2.5% 2.5% 2.5%		3,504	9,010	12,513	3,591	9,235	12,826	3,681	9,466	13,147
Other Commercial Income	n/a	2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%									
Withdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account) Gross Potential Income	n/a	n/a	Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable	- 461,293	1,578,872	2,127,063	- 476,091	- 1,618,344	2,183,505	491,408	1,658,802	2,241,508
Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents Vacancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH policy; annual incrementing usually not	(3,483)	(78,493)	(81,976)	(3,518)	(80,455)	(83,973)	(3,553)	(82,467)	(86,020
Vacancy Loss - Commercial EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	n/a	n/a	appropriate	457,810	1,500,379	(43,449) 2,001,638	472,573	1,537,888	(44,535) 2,054,997	487,855	1,576,336	(45,649 2,109,840
OPERATING EXPENSES Management												
Management Fee Asset Management Fee	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%	1st Year to be set according to HUD schedule. per MOHCD policy	30,383 11,390	78,128 29,288	108,511 40,677	31,446 11,788	80,862 30,313	112,309 42,101	32,547 12,201	83,692 31,374	116,239 43,575
Sub-total Management Expenses Salaries/Benefits	3.570	3.370	per morrors pointy	41,773	107,416	149,188	43,235	111,175	154,410	44,748	115,066	159,814
Office Salaries Manager's Salary	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		42,511 6,883	109,313 17,698	151,824 24,581	43,999 7,124	113,139 18,318	157,138 25,441	45,539 7,373	117,099 18,959	162,638 26,332
Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		35,882	92,267	128,148	37,137 -	95,496 -	132,634	38,437	98,839	137,276
Administrative Rent-Free Unit Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.5%	3.5%		85,275	- 219,279	304,554	- 88,260	226,953	315,213	91,349	234,897	326,24
Administration Advertising and Marketing	3.5%	3.5%		-	-		-		-		-	-
Office Expenses Office Rent	3.5%	3.5%		18,576	47,768	66,344	19,226	49,439	68,666	19,899	51,170	71,069
_egal Expense - Property Audit Expense - Property - Pro	3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		11,727 8,444	30,156 21,713	41,884 30,156	12,138 8,739	31,212 22,472	43,350 31,212	12,563 9,045	32,304 23,259	44,86 32,30
Bookkeeping/Accounting Services Bad Debts Wiscellaneous	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		2,345	6,031	8,377	2,428	6,242	8,670	2,513	6,461	8,97
Sub-total Administration Expenses Utilities	3.376	3.376		41,093	105,668	146,761	42,531	109,366	151,897	44,020	113,194	157,21
Rectricity Nater	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		47,168 16,888	121,289 43,425	168,456 60,313	48,819 17,479	125,534 44,945	174,352 62,423	50,527 18,090	129,927 46,518	180,455
water Gas Sewer	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		31,899	43,425 - 82,025	113,924	33,015	44,945 - 84,896	117,911	34,171	40,518 - 87,867	122,03
Sub-total Utilities				95,954	246,739	342,693	99,312	255,375	354,687	102,788	264,313	367,10
Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		1,407	3,619	5,026	1,457	3,745 -	5,202	1,508	3,876	5,38
Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%		- 1,407	- 3,619	5,026	- 1,457	3,745	- 5,202	1,508	3,876	5,384
Insurance Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		51,038	131,240	182,278	52,824	135,834	188,658	54,673	140,588	195,261
Fidelity Bond Insurance Worker's Compensation	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		- 51,038	- 131,240	- 182,278	- 52,824	- 135,834	- 188,658	- 54,673	140,588	195,261
Maintenance & Repair Payroll	3.5%	3.5%		43,523	111,916	155,439	45,046	115,833	160,879	46,623	119,887	166,510
Supplies Contracts	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		26,581	68,351 -	94,932	27,511	70,743	98,255	28,474	73,219	101,693
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance Vehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	3.5%	3.5%		12,197	31,363	43,559	12,623	32,460	45,084	13,065	33,596	46,662
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		82,300	211,630	293,930	- 85,181	219,037	304,218	88,162	226,703	314,865
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;	-	95,317	95,317	-	98,653	98,653		102,106	102,106
Commercial Expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES]		Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	398,840	1,120,906	40,218 1,559,964	412,800	1,160,138	41,328 1,614,266	427,248	1,200,743	42,473 1,670,464
PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees				390,040	1,120,900	1,339,904	412,800	1,100,138	1,014,200	427,240	1,200,743	1,070,404
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent Bond Monitoring Fee	1			4,200	10,800	15,000	4,200	10,800	15,000	4,200	10,800	15,000
sona wontoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit Operating Reserve Deposit				10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	- 25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	36,000
Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit						-					-	
Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial	1		from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	840	2,160	3,000	840	2,160	3,000	840	2,160	3,000
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond				14,280 413,120	36,720 1,157,626	51,000 1,610,964	14,280 427,080	36,720 1,196,858	51,000 1,665,266	14,280 441,528	36,720 1,237,463	51,000 1,721,464
PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees) NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES)				44,690	342.753	390.674	45,494	341,031	389,731	46,328	338,873	388,376
DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loai	ns)				. ,		,			,		
Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le	nder)		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. trom 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;	-	-	- :	-	:	-	:	-	
Commercial Hard Debt Service TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE]		Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	20,580	280,220	300,800	20,580	280,220	300,800	20,580	280,220	300,800
CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				24,110	62,533	89,874	24,914	60,811	88,932	25,748	58,653	87,576
Commercial Only Cash Flow Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual i	ncome)			65	167	231	58	149	207	49	126	175
AVAILABLE CASH FLOW USES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.)			DSCR:	24,175	62,700	89,874 1.299	24,972	60,960	88,932 1.296	25,797	58,779	87,576 1.29
USES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL "Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy)	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy	11,390	29,288	40,677	11,788	30,313	42,101	12,201	31,374	43,575
Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits) Investor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mgt Fee") (see policy for limits)	3.5%	3.5%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy no annual increase	11,385 1,400	29,276 3,600	40,661 5,000	11,783 1,400	30,300 3,600	42,084 5,000	12,196 1,400	31,361 3,600	43,557 5,000
Other Payments Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	- :	-		-	-		- :	-	
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2 Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131)			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-	-		-	-		:	-	
TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDIN	c Mouch			24,175	62,163 536	86,338 3.536	24,972	64,213	89,185	25,797	66,335	92,131
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation?	G WOHCD	Yes	Year 15 is year indicated below:]	536	3,536	(0)	(3,253)	(253)	(0)	(7,555)	(4,555
Will Project Defer Developer Fee? 1st Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Deferred Developer Fee		Yes 50% / 50%	2040 2nd Residual Receipts Split Begins:									
2nd Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Owner Max Deferre	ed Develope		Jse for data entry above. Do not link.):	J								
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	1	Dist. Soft Debt Loans	ative Deferred Developer Fee Earned	1	г			г			Г	
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due		47.47%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy			1,119						
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground	1	,	Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan			1,119			-			-
Lease]		Repayment Proposed Total Monte Park Date less Edail			-			-		Ĺ	-
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE HCD Residual Receipts Amount Due	1	52.53%	loans, and HCD residual receipt policy.			1,238		[-		F	-
ender 4 Residual Receipts Due ender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	1	0.00% 0.00%				1,238			-		ŧ	- :
•						1,238						-
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below) Owner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee]				ľ	1,179 1,179		ļ			Г	:
Other Distributions/Uses Final Balance (should be zero)	J											-
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance	1			1	г	540,000		r	576,000		-	612.000
Replacement Reserve Starting Balance Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)	1					540,000 36,000			576,000 36,000			36,000
Replacement Reserve Withdrawais (ideally tied to CNA) Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance	1					576 000			612.000			648 004
RR Running Balance PPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE			RR Balance/Unit			576,000 \$8,000			612,000 \$8,500			648,00 0 \$9,000
DPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Derating Reserve Starting Balance Derating Reserve Deposits	1					-			-		F	-
perating Reserve Deposits Departing Reserve Withdrawals Departing Reserve Interest	1								-			
OR Running Balance	1	OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service	j	L	- 0.0%		L	- 0.0%		L	- 0.09
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance	1	от равинсе	// Gr. // II OP EXPS + Debt Service]	Ī	0.0%		Ī	0.0%		Г	0.05
Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals	1											
Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance	1											-
OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE	1			1	ŀ			ŀ			F	
Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance Other Reserve 2 Deposits	j					-			-			-
												11 o

Total # Units: Units Units

	72 20	52			Year 16			Year 17			Year 18	
	28.	0% 72.00%			2041			2042			2043	
	anni	al % annual	Comments									
INCOME	inc L	SP increase	(related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total	LOSP	non-LOSP	Total
Other Reserve 2 Withdrawals												
Other Reserve 2 Interest												

Other Required Reserve 2 Running Balance

Total # Units: 72	Units 20 28.00%	Units 52 72.00%			Year 19 2044			Year 20 2045	
INCOME	annual inc LOSP	% annual increase	Comments (related to annual inc assumptions)	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total	LOSP	non- LOSP	Total
Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Rents Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments (Non-LOSP)	1.0% n/a	2.5% n/a	(related to aimual inc assumptions)	71,769	1,690,570	1,762,339	72,487	1,732,834	1,805,3
Residential - LOSP Tenant Assistance Payments Commercial Space	n/a n/a	n/a 2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	431,720		431,720 93,580	447,318		447,3 95,9
Residential Parking Miscellaneous Rent Income	2.5%	2.5%	Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	- :	- :	93,380	- :	-	95,
Supportive Services Income nterest Income - Project Operations	2.5%	2.5%				-			
aundry and Vending enant Charges	2.5%	2.5% 2.5%		3,773	9,702	13,475	3,867	9,945	13,
Miscellaneous Residential Income	2.5%	2.5%	from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet;			-			
Other Commercial Income Nithdrawal from Capitalized Reserve (deposit to operating account)	n/a n/a	2.5% n/a	Commercial to Residential allocation: 100% Link from Reserve Section below, as applicable			-			
Gross Potential Income /acancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Rents		n/a	Enter formulas manually per relevant MOH	507,262	1,700,273 (84,529)	2,301,114	523,672	1,742,779	2,362
/acancy Loss - Residential - Tenant Assistance Payments /acancy Loss - Commercial	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	policy; annual incrementing usually not appropriate	10,000,	-	(46,790)	-	-	(47
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME DPERATING EXPENSES				503,674	1,615,744	2,166,208	520,048	1,656,138	2,224
Management			1st Year to be set according to HUD						
Management Fee Sub-total Management Fee	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%	per MOHCD policy	33,686 12,628	86,622 32,472	120,308 45,100	34,865 13,070	89,653 33,608	124
Sub-total Management Expenses			ı	46,314	119,093	165,408	47,935	123,262	171
Office Salaries Manager's Salary	3.5%	3.5%		47,132 7,631	121,198	168,330 27,253	48,782 7,898	125,440 20,309	174
Health Insurance and Other Benefits Other Salaries/Benefits Administrative Rent-Free Unit	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		39,783	102,298	142,080	41,175	105,878	147
Sub-total Salaries/Benefits	3.576	3.376		94,546	243,118	337,664	97,855	251,627	34
dvertising and Marketing Office Expenses	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		20,596	52,961	73,557	- 21,317	- 54,814	70
Pifice Rent Legal Expense - Property	3.5% 3.5%	3.5%							
egai expense - Property uudit Expense Sookkeeping/Accounting Services	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5% 3.5%		13,002 9,362	33,435 24,073	46,437 33,435	13,458 9,689 -	34,605 24,916 -	3
lad Debts Miscellaneous	3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		2,600	6,687	9,287	2,692	6,921	
Sub-total Administration Expenses Utilities		2.070		45,560	117,156	162,716	47,155	121,256	168
Vater	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		52,296 18,723	134,475 48,146	186,771 66,870	54,126 19,379	139,181 49,831	19:
vadei Gas Sewer	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		35,367	90,943	126,309	36,604	94,126	13
Sub-total Utilities Taxes and Licenses		2.070		106,386	273,564	379,949	110,109	283,138	39
Real Estate Taxes Payroll Taxes	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		1,560	4,012	5,572	1,615	4,153 -	
Asion I axes Aliscellaneous Taxes, Licenses and Permits Sub-total Taxes and Licenses	3.5%	3.5%		1,560	4,012	5,572	1,615	4,153	
nsurance Property and Liability Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		56,587	145,508	202,095	58,567	150,601	20
ridelity Bond Insurance Vorker's Compensation	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		-	,500	-			
Director's & Officers' Liability Insurance Sub-total Insurance	3.5%	3.5%		- 56,587	- 145,508	202,095	- 58,567	150,601	20
Maintenance & Repair Payroll	3.5%	3.5%		48,255	124,083	172,338	49,944	128,426	17
Supplies Contracts	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%			-			-	
Garbage and Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		29,471	75,782 -	105,253	30,502	78,434 -	10
HVAC Repairs and Maintenance /ehicle and Maintenance Equipment Operation and Repairs	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%		13,523	34,772	48,295	13,996	35,989 -	4
Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses Sub-total Maintenance & Repair Expenses	3.5%	3.5%		- 91,248	234,638	325,885	94,442	242,850	33
Supportive Services	3.5%	3.5%	from 'Commercial On Budget' Worksheet	-	105,680	105,680	-	109,379	10
Commercial Expenses			Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%			43,654			4
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PUPA (w/o Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)				442,201	1,242,769	1,728,624	457,678	1,286,266	1,78
Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees Ground Lease Base Rent				4,200	10,800	15,000	4,200	10,800	1
Bond Monitoring Fee Replacement Reserve Deposit				10,080	25,920	36,000	10,080	25,920	31
Operating Reserve Deposit Other Required Reserve 1 Deposit					- :	-		-	
Other Required Reserve 2 Deposit Required Reserve Deposit/s, Commercial			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%	- 840	2.160	3,000	- 840	2,160	
Sub-total Reserves/Ground Lease Base Rent/Bond Fees				14,280	36,720	51,000	14,280	36,720	51
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/ Bond PUPA (w/ Reserves/GL Base Rent/Bond Fees)				456,481	1,279,489	1,779,624	471,958	1,322,986	1,83
NET OPERATING INCOME (INCOME minus OP EXPENSES) DEBT SERVICE/MUST PAY PAYMENTS ("hard debt"/amortized loa	ne)			47,193	336,255	386,584	48,090	333,152	38
Hard Debt - First Lender Hard Debt - Second Lender (HCD Program 0.42% pymt, or other 2nd Le			Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	20,580	227,300 52,920	227,300 73,500	20,580	227,300 52,920	22
Hard Debt - Third Lender (Other HCD Program, or other 3rd Lender) Hard Debt - Fourth Lender	lider)		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-	32,320	-	-	-	
Commercial Hard Debt Service			from 'Commercial Op. Budget' Worksheet; Commercial to Residential allocation: 100%			-			
TOTAL HARD DEBT SERVICE CASH FLOW (NOI minus DEBT SERVICE)				20,580 26.613	280,220 56.036	300,800 85,784	20,580 27.510	280,220 52,932	30i 8:
Commercial Only Cash Flow					,	136			
Allocation of Commercial Surplus to LOPS/non-LOSP (residual AVAILABLE CASH FLOW	income)			26,651	98 56,134	85,784	25 27,534	52,996	8:
JSES OF CASH FLOW BELOW (This row also shows DSCR.) JSES THAT PRECEDE MOHCD DEBT SERVICE IN WATERFALL			DSCR:			1.285			
Below-the-line" Asset Mgt fee (uncommon in new projects, see policy) Partnership Management Fee (see policy for limits)	3.5% 3.5%	3.5% 3.5%	per MOHCD policy per MOHCD policy	12,628 12,623	32,472 32,459	45,100 45,081	13,070 13,065	33,608 33,595	4
nvestor Service Fee (aka "LP Asset Mqt Fee") (see policy for limits) Other Payments			per MOHCD policy no annual increase	1,400	3,600	5,000	1,400	3,600	,
Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 1 Non-amortizing Loan Pmnt - Lender 2	1		Enter comments re: annual increase, etc. Enter comments re: annual increase, etc.	-	- :		-	-	
Deferred Developer Fee (Enter amt <= Max Fee from row 131) TOTAL PAYMENTS PRECEDING MOHCD				26,651	68,530	95,181	27,534	70,803	9.
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS (CASH FLOW minus PAYMENTS PRECEDIN	G MOHCD)				(12,397)	(9,397)	(0)	(17,807)	(14
Does Project have a MOHCD Residual Receipt Obligation? Will Project Defer Developer Fee?		Yes Yes	Year 15 is year indicated below: 2040						
1st Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Deferred Developer Fee 2nd Residual Receipts Split - Lender/Owner		50% / 50% 67% / 33%	2040						
Max Deferr	ed Develope	Dist. Soft	Use for data entry above. Do not link.): ative Deferred Developer Fee Earned						
MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	1	Debt Loans	<u> </u>]				ſ	
MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount Due Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment	1	47.47%	Allocation per pro rata share of all soft debt loans, and MOHCD residual receipts policy						
Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Loan Repayment Proposed MOHCD Residual Receipts Amount to Residual Ground Lease			Proposed Total MOHCD Amt Due less Loan Repayment	1					
NON-MOHCD RESIDUAL RECEIPTS DEBT SERVICE	_			1				Į	
ICD Residual Receipts Amount Due ender 4 Residual Receipts Due	1	0.00%	loans, and HCD residual receipt policy.			-			
ender 5 Residual Receipts Due Total Non-MOHCD Residual Receipts Debt Service	L	0.00%	<u> </u>	J		-		Į	
REMAINDER (Should be zero unless there are distributions below)									
Dwner Distributions/Incentive Management Fee Dther Distributions/Uses	}								
Final Balance (should be zero)	=			=		-		l	
REPLACEMENT RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE Replacement Reserve Starting Balance]					648,000		[68-
Replacement Reserve Deposits Replacement Reserve Withdrawals (ideally tied to CNA)	1					36,000			31
Replacement Reserve Interest RR Running Balance	L			J		684,000		Į	72
DPERATING RESERVE - RUNNING BALANCE	7		RR Balance/Unit	1		\$9,500			\$1
Decrating Reserve Starting Balance Decrating Reserve Deposits Decrating Reserve Deposits	1					-			
Operating Reserve Withdrawals Operating Reserve Interest OR Running Release	1								
OR Running Balance		OR Balance	as a % of Prior Yr Op Exps + Debt Service			0.0%			
OTHER REQUIRED RESERVE 1 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 1 Starting Balance]					-		[
Other Reserve 1 Deposits Other Reserve 1 Withdrawals Other Reserve 1 Interest	1					-			
Other Reserve 1 Interest Other Required Reserve 1 Running Balance	_			J		-		Į	
OTHER RESERVE 2 - RUNNING BALANCE Other Reserve 2 Starting Balance	1]				1	
Other Reserve 2 Deposits				1					

Year 20 2045 non-LOSP LOSP Total Total

Attachment K: Related's DEI Statement



DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION

Related California is committed to building more inclusive cities and increasing diversity, equity and inclusion within the company and the broader real estate industry. It is a belief of this organization that diversity, equity and inclusion are not only socially responsible, but the foundation of a successful business.

At Related, we are committed to achieving DEI excellence. Our parent company, Related Companies, L.P., in New York, has a Founding Council and Diversity Task Force of more than 60 volunteer leaders guiding our efforts. They've implemented executive training on diversity, revamped the internship program to emphasize additional participation by Black students and other underrepresented groups, and launched a number of talent pipeline programs with partner organizations and the University of Michigan.

New engagement, professional development and career growth is central to our success. As an example, The Related Summer Internship Program, created by our parent company, and held in New York, is part of Related's foundational commitment to developing the leadership pipeline in our industry. Students from high school through graduate school join the program, and in 2021, the interns form the most diverse class in the company's history, with 56% women, 48% Black and Latinx, and 19% Asian.

Related California ensures fair and equitable access, opportunity and advancement for all. Every person at Related should feel they belong and are a valued member of the team, regardless of race, ethnicity, sexual orientation or gender identity. We value the collective strength of a varying group of individuals, richness of ideas, beliefs, and skills. Race should not predict one's success, so we are committed to racially diversifying our workforce, from the C-suite to rank-and-file employees. Related has targeted programs and hiring protocols in place that widen our applicant pool and increase the percentage of Black employees, women, Latinx, Native American and Asian applicants.

In California, we've implemented an Undergraduate Summer Internship Program that provides minority students the opportunity to shadow development professionals and participate in project coordinator-type responsibilities to gain relevant experience. We are instituting a Development Boot Camp designed specifically for minority, junior-level employees at Related Management Company who are motivated to elevate their careers at Related California. These individuals will be recruited by their regional managers to attend a two-day workshop where they will learn about a career in development and visit completed and currently under construction communities.

Fostering a culture of inclusion, Related California respects, seeks and values contributions from diverse talent, so we are taking deliberate steps to strengthen training protocols that raise awareness on issues of equality and structural racism in the workplace. We ensure that Black and Latinx employees, women, and people from underrepresented groups are included in leadership positions.

For the past 16 years, Related California has undertaken partnerships with churches in Black communities, creating nearly 500 affordable family and senior housing units. Our portfolio consists of more than 1,700 units that were once obsolete public housing sites and today have been redeveloped into vibrant, new communities.

Our ultimate goal is for Related California's culture to reflect the diversity of our communities throughout California, and we will continue to prioritize and launch new initiatives until we reach DEI excellence.